

DECLASSIFIED

SEPT 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREPS # 244-273

3RD MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VOLUME II

505166

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY



DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
 DA NANG, RVN
 012400H September 1966

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 244-66

Period Covered: 010001H - 012400H September 1966

Encl. (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (4) 2d Bn, 26th Marines Narrative Summary
 (5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTUSMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.
 - a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
 - b. No. sweep/clear teams - 5
 - c. No. personnel employed - 38
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 2
 - f. No. mines found - 0
 - g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
 - h. No. destroyed in place - 0
6. MINE/BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS. (Details set forth in enclosures).
 - a. No. of mines - 5
 - b. No. of booby traps - 0

DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL

RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:

Hq Co, 3d Marines	1st Bn, 12th Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines	Co A, 3d AT Bn
2d Bn, 3d Marines	Co A, 3d Tk Bn
2d Bn, 26th Marines	

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period, the company established 15 night defensive perimeter positions, 1 listening post and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)
Hqs Co - 1st Marine Division
1st Marine Division

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company A conducted search and clear operations astride Highway #1 from ESSO Plant to LANG CO Bridge in (AT 8895), (AT 8995), (AT 9194), (AT 9193), (AT 9292), (AT 9391) and semi-cleared area of KIM LIEN (AT 9285). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8678), (AT 8778), (AT 8777), (AT 8878) and HOA NINH (AT 8677), (AT 8877), THON TUNG (AT 8978) and DEO ONG GAM (AT 8977). Continued to conduct platoon sized search and destroy operation in vic (AT 8674), (AT 8675), TAN AN PHUONG (AT 8573), THON PHUOC SON (AT 8776) and THON PHUOC DONG (AT 8876). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C assumed the mission of Regimental Reserve Company.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8881), CHO MAI (AT 8981), AP THUY TU (AT 9083), and AP QUAN NAM (AT 9089). One incident is noted below.

010145H Company D patrol in response to an agent report of a VC river crossing site, established an ambush in vic (AT 902832). The ambush sighted and engaged one VC coming out of the river with S/A, M-79s and grenades. The area was immediately searched with negative results.

CAC 12, 14 and 15 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP VAN DUONG (AT 9080), HOA VINH (AT 9079), (AT 9078), AP THANH VINH (AT 9279). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed one scout-sniper team with Company A.

During this period, 19 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3 1/6/73 ad man
1 Sept 6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of TRUNG AN (2) (AT 8856), TAM HOA (AT 8657), MY AN (1) (AT 8658), MY AN (2) (AT 8657). One incident is noted below.

010200H Company E patrol upon entering a tree line in vic (AT 887584) observed one VN. Upon challenging, the VN began to run and was taken under fire by the patrol. The area was searched with negative results.

Company F continued to maintain observation south of SONG VU GIA and west of grid line 86. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of DUC HOA (2) (AT 8958), AI NGHIA (AT 9057), HOA MY TRUNG (1) (AT 8956), TRUNG AN (1) (AT 8857) and DONG LAM (AT 8757). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

011635H Company F observed in vic (AT 827566) a white helicopter with black markings similar to a UH1B depart from area at above coord. Entry into the area was not observed. The helo was not cleared into the area and was in the vic of H&I fires without FSCG knowledge. Bn AIO reported incident to Div AIO.

Company G provided security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center during daylight hours, with a squad (rein), and during the hours of darkness with a plt (rein). Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of DAL 101 (2) (AT 9059), DAL 101 (3) (AT 9060), HOA QUAN (AT 9058), HOA DUAN (2) (AT 9159), PHU QUI (2) (AT 9259), and TICH PHU (2) (AT 9259). One incident is noted below.

011830H - 011845H Company G monitored an oriental language on the company tactical net. It was believed to be Chinese language by the VN interpreter at Company G, who possesses some knowledge of Chinese.

Company H maintained a river block/ambush on SONG AI NGHIA south of DAL 100 Bridge. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of HOA DUAN (1) (AT 9158), TICH PHU (1) (AT 9258), TICH PHU (3) (AT 9359), HOA MY (AT 9257). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 continued to maintain daytime security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of AN MY (1) (AT 9260) and AN MY (2) (AT 9360). CAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush along SONG AI NGHIA, south of AI NGHIA Bridge. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of AI NGHIA (AT 9057) and DUC HOA (3) (AT 9058). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3). At the end of the day there were 87 homes complete, with 45 families living in their new homes.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and one with Company G.

During this period, 11 squad size ambushes, and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (3)

CONFIDENTIAL

2/3 F/W 3rd man

12/1/68

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8872), (AT 8972), THON TRUC DONG (AT 9172), (AT 9071), (AT - 9171), (AT 8970), (AT 9070) and (AT 9170). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9569), (AT 9568), (AT 9268), (AT 9368), (AT 9267), (AT 9367), LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), (AT 9567), (AT 9266), (AT 9366), (AT 9466), (AT - 9566), (AT 9666), (AT 9365), (AT 9465), (AT 9565), (AT 9364) and PHU SON (3) (AT 9564). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of NINH AN (1) (AT 9070), AN NHON (1) (AT 8969), AN NHON (2) (AT - 9069), KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9169), (AT 9270), TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269), (AT - 9369), KHUONG MY (3) (AT 9167) and (AT 9367). Security was provided for TUY LOAN Bridge vic (AT 944709). Significant incidents are noted below.

010945H Company G patrol member tripped a M-26 grenade mine in vic (AT 904705). 1 US WIA required med evac.

011200H Company G patrol found a 60mm mortar round rigged as a mine in vic (AT 932678). The round was buried in the ground with a trip wire leading across the trail. Patrol blew mine in place.

011207H Company G patrol located a pile of rocks in an open area vic (AT 928678), with a pressure device underneath. The rocks were holding the device down which was attached to a 60mm mortar round. The mine was destroyed in place.

Company H conducted a Company (-) (Rein) search and clear operation in the vicinity of LA CHAU (3) and (5) (AT 957683) to (AT 962660). Significant incidents are noted below.

011000H Company H patrol tripped a chi-com type mine (exact type unknown) in vic (AT 956677). 2 US WIA required med evac.

011030H Company H patrol discovered in a house vic (AT 964668), VC posters. A tunnel was also found leading from the house. The house and tunnel were destroyed.

011045H Company H patrol located in vic (AT 964669) two punji pits. One pit was 2 ft x 2 ft x 5 ft with the second pit 2 ft x 2 ft x 4 ft. Both pits were destroyed with a secondary explosion resulting from the first pit.

011137H Company H patrol located 3 punji pits in vic (AT 956677). Two pits were 2 ft x 2 ft x 2 ft, with the third 2 ft x 2 ft x 4 ft. The pits were camouflaged with bamboo stakes in the bottom. The pits were destroyed.

GAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the

Enclosure (4)
CONFIDENTIAL

3/3 f/w 3 ad hand
12 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

semi-cleared areas of DUONG IAM (2) (AT 9469), (AT 9569), (AT 9272), (AT - 9373), (AT 9271), LA CHAU (1) (AT 9468), (AT 8975), (AT 9075) and THON XUAN LOC (AT 9074).

011030H H&S CP security in vic (AT 956725) observed 2 men approach the perimeter wire. One carried a wooden box with the other carrying a rifle. A third man was observed in the general vic. First two men were taken under fire by S/A, and they fled into the woods along with the third man. The area was searched with negative results.

The battalion utilized three scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies E, F and G.

During this period, 16 squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (4)
CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: 0100 OIZ 0000 TO 0000 OIZ _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>8</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div>6</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div>5</div> <div>C R</div>	<div>3</div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div>5</div> <div>W X</div>	<div>1</div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>4</div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 15 BN 17 REGT 1766 TAOR
 PERIOD: 100011 OIZ SEP TO 041000 Z ST 1766

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>7</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div>6 8</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>19</div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div></div> <div>Q R</div>	<div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div></div> <div>W X</div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>2 4</div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion s're operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

#2411

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1st BN 3rd REGT 7th TAORPERIOD: 020001H OIZ SEP TO 023100Z SEP 196615 SEP 1966

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>1</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div>6 8</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>21</div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div></div> <div>Q R</div>	<div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div>1</div> <div>W X</div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>4 3</div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS: X G A

XX ROUGH RIFLE G G (LEFT)

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 2 BN 3 REGT _____ TAOR
PERIOD: 0100 01Z Sep TO 0100 00Z Sep 64

DATE

TYPE	ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY* DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION* DAY / NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)		<div><div>4</div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)		<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div>14</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)		<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div>11</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)		<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)		<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div>3</div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div>1</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)			<div><div>5</div><div>W</div></div> <div><div>6</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div>1</div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div>1</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)			<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS: 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840.

#1 All Company and Battalion s operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

244

DECLASSIFIED

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 2 BN 3 REGT TAOR
 PERIOD: 0200 OIZ SEP TO 0224 00Z SEP 66

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT	SQUAD DAY/NIGHT	PLATOON DAY/NIGHT	COMPANY* DAY/NIGHT	BATTALION* DAY/NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>4</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div></div> <div>14</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>10</div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div></div> <div>C R</div>	<div>3</div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div>6</div> <div>8</div> <div>W X</div>	<div>2</div> <div>3</div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS: A-274, C-5, E-1, G-6

B-2 Sgts, 1st Lt, 1st Sgt, 1st Plt, 1st Co
 V - New Lt - 1st Lt
 Z - PFB

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate.

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

442 #

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOZ _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT	SQUAD DAY/NIGHT	PLATOON DAY/NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY/NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible][illegible]

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMEPAC REPRO 1506

214-17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMEPAC REPRO 1506

11-1-19

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
DA NANG, RVN
022400H Sep 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 245-66

Period Covered: 020001H - 022400H September 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 2d Bn, 26th Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.

2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.

3. COUNTRY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.

4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.

5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.

a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)

b. No. sweep/clear teams - 5

c. No. personnel employed - 34

d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5

e. No. visual sweeps - 2

f. No. mines found - 0

g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0

h. No. destroyed in place - 0

6. MINE/BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS. (Details set forth in enclosures).

a. No. of mines - 1

b. No. of booby traps - 0

DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL

RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:
Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 26th Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d TK Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

021455H Radio interference on the Regimental TAC net (freq 39.7) was received from approx 021455H - 021615H. The interference consisted of at least two foreign accented English speakers. Based on the heavily accented voices, the rapid speech, the lack of interrogatories, it is felt that the interference was caused by two or three persons at the same location reading dialog. It did not indicate an overriding jamming effort, therefore it was most probably normal interference.

During this period, the company established 15 night defensive perimeter positions, 1 listening post and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

Hq 3d Co, FPO 3rd Marine
2 Sept 66

7/20/66

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9389), (AT 9390), (AT 9391), along vital loc vic (AT 9487), (AT 9488), (AT 9489); grid squares (AT 9187), (AT 9185), (AT 9085), (AT 9084), (AT 9285), CAU TRONG (AT 9286) and KIM LIEN (AT 9185). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8779), (AT 8879), (AT 8980) and (AT 8979). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C (-) (rein) conducted a Rough Rider North, departing NAM O Bridge 020610H arriving 020920H in PHU BAI. Now OPCON 4th Marines. There were no incidents enroute PHU BAI. The convoy will return 3 September.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8982), (AT 9081), AP QUAN NAM (AT 9181), AP THUY TU (AT 9182), (AT 9082). One incident is noted below.

020525H Company D ambush in vic (AT 911825) observed one VN leaving a village and called to the VN to halt several times, but the VN did not. The VN was taken under fire, and died of wounds shortly thereafter. The VN was a female identified by the village chief as not a VC. A backlash report is being submitted.

CAC 12, 13 and 15 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of HOA VINH (AT 9079), AP VAN DUONG (AT 9080), AP TRUNG SON (AT 9180), AP AN NGAI TAY (AT 9178) and (AT 9179). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed one scout-sniper team with Company A.

During this period, 21 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of SONG BIN (AT 8758), DUC HOA (1) (AT 8959), DUC HOA (2) (AT 8958) and AN THANH (2) (AT 8959). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F continued to maintain observation south of Song Vu Gia and west of grid line 86. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of DAL PHU (AT 8857), HOA MY TRUNG (AT 8957), MY AN (2) (AT 8657), (AT 8959), MY AN (1) (AT 8658) and TAM HOA (AT 8657). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G provided security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center during daylight hours, with a squad (rein) and during the hours of darkness with a platoon (rein). Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of DAL LOI (2) (AT 9059), TICH PHU (3) (AT 9259), HOA QUAN (AT 9058) and HOA DUAN (2) (AT 9159). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H maintained a river block/ambush on Song Ai Nghia south of DAL LOC Bridge and continued to provide security for the Bn CP. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of Ai Nghia (AT 9057), DUC HOA (3) (AT 9058) and HOAN MY (AT 9257). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 continued to maintain daytime security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along the MSR in assigned sector. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared area of AN MY (2) (AT 9360). CAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush along Song Ai Nghia south of Ai Nghia Bridge. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along the MSR in assigned sector. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared area of DUC HOA (3) (AT 9058). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

021210H Company C, 3d Recon Bn patrol OP located in vic (AT 894612) observed 4 VC moving west in vic (AT 882613). Three of the four VC were armed. An arty fire mission was called. Results - 2 VC KIA (prob).

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3). At the end of the day the total number of homes completed remained at 87, however, there are 12 frames complete with only the trim needed to complete the homes and the project.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and one with Company G.

During this period, 10 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

1/2, 7/2, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211st, 212nd, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311st, 312nd, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st, 412nd, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511st, 512nd, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612nd, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711st, 712nd, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811st, 812nd, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911st, 912nd, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011st, 1012nd, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112nd, 1113th, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213th, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313th, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413th, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513th, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613th, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713th, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th, 1756th, 1757th, 1758th, 1759th, 1760th, 1761st, 1762nd, 1763rd, 1764th,

CONFIDENTIAL.2D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of THON HENG DONG (AT 9071), NINH AN (2) (AT 9070), GIAO THI (2) (AT 8871), THON NINH AN (AT 9171), THON TANH LAI (AT 9271). One incident is noted below.

022043H Company E FO sighted suspected VC on a hill top vic (AT 883712). Arty mission fired, results unknown. 022135H lights were seen on the hill and arty mission called in, lights extinguished.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of PHUOC NINH (5) (AT 9167), PHUOC NINH (2) (AT 9266), and DUYEN SON (5) (AT 9266), NUI GOC KHA (AT 9366), and DUYEN SON (1) (AT 9486), LA CHAU (3) (AT 9567), DUYEN SON (2) (AT 9566). One incident is noted below.

021715H Company F patrol obtained information from VN woman that at DUYEN SON (2) & (3) vic (AT 954653), there is a dam that the VC use to cross the river. A patrol dispatched to area found numerous footprints in the area and a boat. A trail leading into the area had signs indicating it was mined. Ambushes have been established.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269), (AT 9270), KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9168), (AT 9169), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168), (AT 9067), (AT 9068), (AT 9167) and PHUOC NINH (4) (AT 9368). Security for TUY LOAN Bridge was established in vic (AT 945707) and (AT 947696). Significant incidents are noted below.

020445H Company G ambush observed approx 15 VC in vic (AT 912683). The VC were taken under fire at a range of 75-100 meters, with the VC firing one rd of S/A. A search at daylight revealed no sign of VC casualties, but 16 bamboo stakes and 5 trip wires were found in the area.

020945H Company G security member on TUY LOAN Bridge purchased a bottle of soda pop in vic (AT 943707) from a young VN girl. The bottle contained small pieces of glass. The girl was sent to HIEU DUC District Headquarters for interrogation.

021540H Company G patrol found a VC flag in vic (AT 917689). A VCS was apprehended in vic (AT 909691) with no ID Card and a unhealed stomach wound. VCS transferred to VN hospital, ITT notified.

021755H Company G patrol activated a trip wire across the trail in vic (AT 918678) which released a tied down tree. The tree threw a M-26 grenade into the air which exploded as it landed in the trail. Results 2 US KIA, med evac.

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DUONG LAM (2) (AT 9569), HOA PHU (AT 9272), LA CHAU (2) and PHUOC NINH (1) (AT 9467) and PHU THUONG YA (AT 9075). One incident is noted below.

Enclosure (4)
CONFIDENTIAL

2/26 Fw 3adman
2.2.66

7/2/5

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

020715H GAO 33 found a VC flag 250 meters from their position in addition to propaganda leaflets in vlc (AT 946683).

The battalion utilized three scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies B, F and G.

During this period, 14 squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts were established.

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div><div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion fire operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ OI Z _____ TO _____ OO Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion operations will be reported. #1 will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion s' operations will be reported as _____ will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

5/2/77

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR _____

DATE _____

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>3</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div></div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div>5</div> <div>Q R</div>	<div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div></div> <div>W X</div>	<div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>12</div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>20</div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div><div></div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div><div></div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div><div></div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div><div></div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY		DATE			
ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR					
PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____					
TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><input type="text"/></div><div><input type="text"/></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><input type="text"/></div><div><input type="text"/></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><input type="text"/></div><div><input type="text"/></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><input type="text"/></div><div><input type="text"/></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><input type="text"/></div><div><input type="text"/></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><input type="text"/></div><div><input type="text"/></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><input type="text"/></div><div><input type="text"/></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><input type="text"/></div><div><input type="text"/></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><input type="text"/></div><div><input type="text"/></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><input type="text"/></div><div><input type="text"/></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><input type="text"/></div><div><input type="text"/></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><input type="text"/></div><div><input type="text"/></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div style="text-align: center;">(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><input type="text"/></div><div><input type="text"/></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><input type="text"/></div><div><input type="text"/></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><input type="text"/></div><div><input type="text"/></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>CC</div><div></div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><input type="text"/></div><div><input type="text"/></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><input type="text"/></div><div><input type="text"/></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><input type="text"/></div><div><input type="text"/></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><input type="text"/></div><div><input type="text"/></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>KK</div><div></div></div>
REMARKS:					

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

5074

ORGANIZATION _____ OI# _____ TO _____ OO# _____ DATE _____

	MATERIAL CAPTURED	
	WEAPONS	(in)
IW	CSW	OTHER

FMEPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Mst Bn (Rein)
 DA NANG, RVN
 032400H September 1966

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 246-66

Period Covered: 030001H - 032400H September 1966

- Encls (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (4) 2d Bn, 26th Marines Narrative Summary
 (5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.
 - a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
 - b. No. sweep/clear teams - 5
 - c. No. personnel employed - 38
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 2
 - f. No. mines found - 0
 - g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
 - h. No. destroyed in place - 0
6. MINE/BOoby TRAP INCIDENTS. (Details set forth in enclosures).
 - a. No. of mines - 3
 - b. No. of booby traps - 0

DRAFTED BY R. L. BROWNELL

RELEASED BY G. H. HUPLEY

Copy to:

Hq Co, 3d Marines
 1st Bn, 3d Marines
 2d Bn, 3d Marines
 2d Bn, 26th Marines

1st Bn, 12th Marines
 Co A, 3d At Bn
 Co A, 3d Tk Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

246

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 10 MARINES BATTALION 1 ARN

During this period, the company established 15 night defensive perimeter positions, 1 listening post and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

HqCo - F/W 3rd Mar
3 Sept 66

#246

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9486), (AT 9489), (AT 9488), (AT 9487), (AT 9285), (AT - 9185), AP THUY TU (AT 9184), (AT 9084), (AT 9085), (AT 9088), (AT 9089), (AT 9188), (AT 9187), (AT 9286), DINH TIEN CHIEU (AT 9186). Search and destroy operations were conducted in (AT 8985), (AT 8986), (AT 8987) and (AT 8988). One incident is noted below.

032130H entrance to Esao plant in vic (AT 935866) received one round of sniper fire from vic (AT 931866). Fire was returned with 20 rounds S/A fire and area checked with negative results.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8877), (AT 8977), (AT 8878), (AT 8778), (AT 8777), THON TUNG SON (AT 8978), (AT 8678), (AT 8679), (AT 8779), (AT 8880), (AT 8980), (AT 8979) and (AT 8879). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C (-) (rein) conducted a Rough Rider, departing DONG HA 030630H to DA NANG, arriving 031350H with no incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8982), (AT 9083), AP THUY TU (AT 9183), AP QUAN NAM (AT - 9082), (AT 8981), (AT 9081) and CHO NAI (AT 8981). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAO 12, 14 and 15 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP VAN DUONG (AT 9080), AP THUNG SON (AT 9180), (AT - 9078), AP HUONG PHUOC (AT 9079), (AT 9179) and AP AN NGAI DONG (AT 9178). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

031025H Company A, 3d Recon patrol moving up stream in vic (IC - 184874) ambushed by 5 VC with automatic weapons. Fire returned and contact broken.

The battalion employed one scout-sniper with Company A.

During this period, 18 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3 Flw 3rd Mar
3 Sept 66

CONFIDENTIAL2D DATA ON 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of TRUONG AN (1) (AT 8757), TRUONG AN (2) (AT 8856), TAM HOA (AT 8657), SONG BINH (AT 8758), DAI LOI (1) (AT 8959), HOA QUAN (AT 9058), DUC HOA (2) (AT 8958), AN THANH (2) (AT 8957). One pit was chopped OPCON to Company G 030800H. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DUC HOA (1) (AT 8959), HOA MY TRUNG (1) (AT 8956), HOA MY TRUNG (2) (AT 8957) and DAI PHU (AT 8857). Continued to maintain observation south of SONG VU GIA and west of grid line 86. One incident is noted below.

031645H Company F OP observed with 20 power binoculars one boat with people with packs in vic (AT 834548). The boat was moving east to west. An arty mission of 14 rds of 105mm fired with excellent target coverage. Results - 2 VC KIA (prob).

Company G established a blocking position with one platoon (rein) from (AT 940596) to (AT 941601) in support of an operation by A-1-9. Provided security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center during the hours of darkness with one plt (rein). Provided security west of Route 5 for AN MY (3) during daylight hours with one squad (rein). Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of DAI LOI (2) (AT 9059), DAI LOI (3) (AT 9159), HOA DUAN (2) and PHU QUI (2) (AT 9159). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H maintained a river block/ambush on SONG AI NGHIA south of DAI LOC bridge and continued to provide security for the Bn CP. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of TICH PHU (1) (AT 9258), TICH PHU (4) (AT 9359), HOAN MY (AT 9257), HOA DUAN (1) (AT 9158) and AI NGHIA (AT 9057). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 continued to provide daytime security east of Route 5 for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along the MSR in assigned sector. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of AN MY (2) (AT 9360). CAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush along SONG AI NGHIA south of AI NGHIA Bridge. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along the MSR in assigned sector. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of DUC HOA (3) (AT 9058). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3). The total number of homes completed remains at 87 due to the lack of roofing. Action is being taken to procure the required material.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and one with Company G.

During this period, 8 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (3)
CONFIDENTIAL

2/3 F/w 3rd man
3 Sept 66

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of THON THUG DONG (AT 9071), (AT 9171), THON NINH AN (AT 9171), GIAO TRI (2) (AT 8970) and NHIN AN (2) (AT 9070). Significant incidents are noted below.

031415H Company E patrol located a cave in vic (AT 889712) large enough to hold 1 man. Search was negative, with the cave destroyed.

031448H Company E patrol found a Blum mortar round buried in the ground, standing on end in vic (AT 925709). The mine had a pressure type firing device set above the deck. The mine was blown in place.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of BO BAN (1) (AT 9568), LA CHAU (3) (AT 9567), DUYEN SON (2) (AT 9566), DUYEN SON (3) (AT 9565), DUYEN SON (1) (AT 9366), PHUOC MINH (2) (AT 9267). One incident is noted below.

031100H Company F patrol found in vic (AT 925664) 2 flat surface rocks with 2 rubber tire shoes across the path. It was arranged with 2 flat rocks on outside of path and 2 rubber shoes on the inside. The area was searched with negative results.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of NINH AN (1) (AT 9070), AN TAN (AT 9170), AN NHON (2) (AT 9069), GIAO TRI (3) (AT 8870), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168), KHUONG MY (3) (AT 9167), DONG BICH (2) (AT 9068), DONG BICH (1) (AT 8968), and PHUOC NINH (4) (AT 9368). Security for TUY LOAN Bridge was established in vic (AT 945707) and (AT 947696). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP LOC HAO (AT 9277), AP KHE LAM (AT 9276), (AT 9177) and (AT 9176). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DUONG LAM (2) (AT 9569), AP PHUOC THAI (AT 9271), PHUOC NINH (1) (AT 9367) and THON XUAN LOC (AT 9074). One incident is noted below.

030835H CAC 31 found a Remington 1903 rifle with a 3 round clip. Location had been given to District HQ by a VC female. The rifle was located in a small hole in the deck vic (AT 908692). Rifle was very rusty but the bolt was well cared for. Rifle and VC woman sent to HIEU DUC District HQ.

030955H 2d Bn wire team detonated one M-26 grenade attached to a trip wire in vic (AT 943675). No casualties.

031700H H&S Company wiremen traveling east in a light site and trailer from District HQ at HIEU DUC detonated a mine in vic (AT 938688).

Enclosure (4)

CONFIDENTIAL2/26 F/W 3rd man
52/6/66

41 206

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

The mighty mine was completely destroyed and the trailer badly damaged by a suspected electrically detonated charge buried in the road. The mine was completely disintegrated and could not be identified. 3 US KIA, 5 US WIA one POW later (Total 4 KIA and 4 WIA). Complete report to follow.

The battalion utilized three scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies E, F and G.

During this period, 14 squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts were established.

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN 3 REGT 24 TAORPERIOD: _____ 01Z 3400 TO 0320 00Z 11 66

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>8</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div>6</div> <div>34</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>40</div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div>5</div> <div>C R</div>	<div>3</div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div>7</div> <div>6</div> <div>W X</div>	<div>1</div> <div>1</div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>13</div> <div>4</div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion operations will be reported. #1 will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

DATE

PERIOD: 0100 OIZ 1000 TO 2000 OIZ 1000

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion operations will be reported will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

9742 #

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: BN REGT TAOR
PERIOD: 0300 OI Z TO 0324 OO Z

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY* DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION* DAY / NIGHT																
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<table border="1"><tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	4		A	B																
4																					
A	B																				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td>14</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>D</td></tr></table>		14	C	D																
	14																				
C	D																				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>F</td></tr></table>			E	F	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>H</td></tr></table>		8	G	H	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>J</td></tr></table>			I	J						
E	F																				
	8																				
G	H																				
I	J																				
RECON PATROL (REC)	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>			K	L	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>N</td></tr></table>			M	N	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>P</td></tr></table>			O	P						
K	L																				
M	N																				
O	P																				
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Q</td><td>R</td></tr></table>			Q	R	<table border="1"><tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>T</td></tr></table>	3		S	T	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>U</td><td>V</td></tr></table>			U	V						
Q	R																				
3																					
S	T																				
U	V																				
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<table border="1"><tr><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>X</td></tr></table> (COMBAT PATROL)	6	6	W	X	<table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Z</td></tr></table>	1	1	Y	Z	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>AA</td><td>BB</td></tr></table>			AA	BB	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>CC</td><td></td></tr></table>			CC	
6	6																				
W	X																				
1	1																				
Y	Z																				
AA	BB																				
CC																					
CLEARING (CLR)		<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>EE</td><td>FE</td></tr></table>			EE	FE	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>GG</td><td>HH</td></tr></table>			GG	HH	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>II</td><td>JJ</td></tr></table>			II	JJ	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>KK</td><td></td></tr></table>			KK	
EE	FE																				
GG	HH																				
II	JJ																				
KK																					

REMARKS: 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840.

#1 All Company and Battalion operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2026

OPERATIONS SUMMARY					
ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR				DATE _____	
PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____					
TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>
REMARKS:					
#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate					

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1 BN 1 REGT 1 TAORPERIOD: 010001Z SEP TO 012400Z SEP 66

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY* DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION* DAY / NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>CC</div><div>DD</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>EE</div><div>FF</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>KK</div><div>LL</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 2nd BN 2nd REGT TAORPERIOD: 01Z TO 00ZDATE 3 SEP 66

DECLASSIFIED

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>3</div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div>12</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div>15</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div>5</div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>10</div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div>1</div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

#246

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION _____ OI# _____ TO _____ OO# _____ DATE _____

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

ACTION +
SIZE TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

[illegible][illegible]

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FNEPAC REPRO 1506

9/12/16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOI _____ DATE _____

[illegible]

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMEPAC REPRO 1506

#246

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION _____ OI# _____ TO _____ OO# _____ DATE _____

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

ACTION +	
SIZE	TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

[illegible][illegible]

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FNFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
DA NANG, RVN
042400H September 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 247-66

Period Covered: 040000H - 042400H September 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 2d Bn, 26th Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.
 - a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
 - b. No. sweep/clear teams - 5
 - c. No. personnel employed - 66
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 1
 - f. No. mines found - 0
 - g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
 - h. No. destroyed in place - 0
6. MINE/BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS. (Details set forth in enclosures).
 - a. No. of mines - 1
 - b. No. of booby traps - 0

DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL

RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:

Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 26th Marines

1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d Tk Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period, the company established 15 night defensive perimeter positions, 1 listening post and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

Hq 3d Mar
4 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas along Highway 1 vic (AT 9389), (AT 9390), (AT 9391), (AT 9491), (AT 9392). A river patrol was conducted in vic (AT 9283), (AT 9183) and (AT 9083). Search and destroy operations were conducted in vic (AT 9492) and (AT 9493). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8775), THON PHUOC DONG (AT 8876), THON PHUOC SON (AT 8776), (AT 8879), (AT 8780), (AT 8880), (AT 8980), (AT 8979) and (AT 8779). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8982), (AT 8882), (AT 8881), CHO MAI (AT 8981), (AT 9284), (AT 9185), (AT 9184), DOP HOI DUO (AT 9183), (AT 9083), (AT 9082) and AP THUY TU (AT 9183). One incident is noted below.

040815H Company D reported that 15 min. after 3 am-tracks passed through area in vic (AT 897826) an explosion occurred. No shrapnel was found in or around a 3 ft x 3 ft hole in sandy ground. There were no wires or other devices indicating what may have caused the explosion. A mine sweep team covered the area with negative results.

CAG 32, 14 and 15 established ambushes in vic grid squares (AT - 9180) and (AT 9080). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed one scout-sniper team with Company A.

During this period, 16 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3 F/W 3rd Mar

4 Sept 66

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of TAM HOA (AT 8657) and TRUONG AN (1) (AT 8757). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F continued to maintain observation south of SONG VU GIA and west of grid line 86. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of DAI PHU (AT 8857), HOA MY TRUNG (2) (AT 8957), AN THANH (2) (AT 8857), DUC HOA (1) (AT 8859), DUC HOA (2) (AT 8958), MY AN (1) (AT 8658), and MY AN (2) (AT 8657). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G provided security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center during the hours of darkness, with one plt (rein) and west of Route 5, during daylight hours, with one squad (rein). Patrols and ambushes were conducted along Route 5 North, to AN MY (1) and South to Junction of Route 5 and Highway 14, during hours of darkness. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of AN HOAI (AT 9160), AN MY (5) (AT 9161), DAI LOI (3) (AT 9060), PHU QUI (2) (AT 9159), TICH PHU (2) & (4) (AT 9259), HOA DUAN (2) (AT 9159). Significant incidents are noted below.

040500H Company G plt cmdr checking lines at AN MY (3) Resettlement Center, vic (AT 927608), heard movement in front of the lines and received one incoming grenade. Fire from S/A's was returned at the suspected area of the VC. The area was searched at first light with negative results. 1 US WIA, evac from BAS in morning.

040700H Company G patrol found 14 bags of rice approx 100 lbs each in a civilian jeep with 3 VN in vic (AT 925609). The bags of rice are the type that are given to VN for distribution. The 3 VN apprehended, stated that they had purchased the rice in DA NANG and were taking it to DAI LOC to sell. VN returned to HIEU DUC Dist Hqs.

041100H Company G monitored an unknown oriental language on their Company tactical net. The VN interpreter identified it as possible Chinese as he possesses some knowledge of the language. The foreign traffic was causing communication difficulty with company patrols.

Company H continued to maintain a river block/ambush on SONG AI NGHIA south of DAI LOC Bridge and provided security for the Bn CP. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of HOAN MY (AT 9257), AI NGHIA (AT 9057), DUC HOA (3) (AT 9058), and HOA DUAN (1) (AT 9158). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 continued to provide security east of Route 5 for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along the MSR in assigned sector. Search and clear operations were conducted in AN MY (2) (AT 9360). CAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush along SONG AI NGHIA south of AI NGHIA Bridge. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along the MSR in assigned sector. Search and clear operations were conducted in AI NGHIA (AT 9057), AN THANH (1) (AT 9057) and PHUEN AI (AT 9056). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (3)

CONFIDENTIAL

2/3 P/W 3rd mar

4 Sept 66

H/297

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3). Delivery of tin was made today, with 87 frames completed with six needing additional roof support.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and one with Company G.

During this period, 9 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

44247

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9072), (AT 8971), THON TRUG DONG (AT 9071), (AT 9171) and THON NINH AN (AT 9271). Significant incidents are noted below.

041255H Company E CP in vic (AT 906721) spotted 7 VC by a pagoda in vic (AT 887717). Arty fire mission called with results unknown.

042030H Company E position located (AT 905718) received approx. 7-8 rounds sniper fire from approx. 200 meters west of their position.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of LA CHAU (1) (AT 9468), BO BAN (1) (AT 9568), PHUOC NINH (5) (AT 9167), PHUOC NINH (3) (AT 9267), PHUOC NINH (1) (AT 9367), LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), LA CHAU (3) (AT 9567), (AT 9166), PHUOC NINH (2) (AT - 9266), DUYEN SON (1) (AT 9366), DUYEN SON (2) (AT 9566), (AT 9265) and (AT 9365). Significant incidents are noted below.

041450H Company F patrol found an 8' long cave in vic (AT 928669) with an entrance 4' in diameter. The cave was capable of holding approx. 4 persons. It was destroyed with demo.

041615H Company F patrol apprehended one VCS in vic (AT 934666) without an ID card. VCS had 1600 piasters in his possession and was forwarded to ITT.

042030H Company F position, Hill 41 vic (AT 935664) received sniper fire from vic (AT 943663) from estimated 3 carbines firing 20 rounds. Fire returned with M-79s, results unknown.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8970), NINH AN (1) (AT 9170), AN TAN (AT 9170), AN NHON (1) (AT 8969), AN NHON (2) (AT 9069), (AT 9169), TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269), (AT - 9369), DONG BICH (1) (AT 8968), DONG BICH (2) (AT 9068), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168), KHUONG MY (1) (AT 9268), PHUOC NINH (4) (AT 9368), (AT 8967) and (AT 9067). Security for TUY LOAN Bridge was established in vic (AT 945707) and (AT 947696). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H conducted a company (-) (rein) search and clear operation in the vic of BO BAN (2) and (1), DUONG LAM (1) and (3) (AT 9568), (AT - 9569), (AT 9669) and (AT 9668). Significant incidents are noted below.

040745H Company H apprehended 2 VCS who had false looking ID cards in vic (AT 951684). Both VCS sent to ITT for interrogation.

040900H Company H observed seven boats moving rapidly across Song Yen River in vic (AT 964692). Patrol dispatched to area had negative results upon search.

Summary of events of the operation are listed below:

Enclosure (4)

CONFIDENTIAL

2/26 F/W 3rd Mar
4 Sept 66

21247

CONFIDENTIAL

040900H (AT 954683) 1 cave blown.

040915H (AT 954683) Papers found hidden in rice jug. Hand written
Turned over to S-2.

041030H (AT 960686) 2 55 gal. drums of gasoline discovered and dumped.

041145H (AT 961688) found new signs for marking mined trail. Consisted
of strips of bamboo tied to branch of tree.

3 mines blown.

6 punji type holes discovered and blown; 3 holes camouflaged,
3 not covered. 2 camouflaged holes produced secondary ex-
plosions.

New type mine discovered - consisted of 2 strips of bamboo
under a punji cover, connected by thin wire. Both sections
15" - 18" long. Filled with some type explosive. Appeared
to be friction type mine.

041300H (AT 961687) 1 metal toothed trap discovered and thrown into
river.

Occurrence in BO BAN (2): Blocking force provided medical attention
for approx. 25 patients. After this occurred, the hamlet chief showed
the plt patrol leader pits and possible hiding places of mines and booby
traps that have been used in the past. Hamlet Chief indicated VC set
traps in these positions on an irregular basis, but no set pattern.

CAG 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the
semi-cleared areas of DUONG LAM (1) (AT 9469), DUONG LAM (2) (AT 9569),
THON PHU HA (AT 9473), (AT 9273), (AT 9172), (AT 9272), PHUOC NINH (1)
(AT 9367), LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), (AT 9075), (AT 9074) and (AT 9174). One
incident is noted below.

042100H CAG 31 observed approx. 30 VC moving NW towards TUY LOAN in
vic (AT 950690). Automatic weapons fire was received with illum being
fired and fire returned. 1 US WIA, med evac. VC casualties unknown.

042055H Bn CP was probed by approx. 5-10 VC from west in vic (AT -
952723) using S/A fire approx. 40 rds. and grenades. CP on 100% alert,
fire returned, with illum being fired. VC casualties unknown.

The battalion utilized three scout-sniper teams, one each with Com-
panies E, F and G.

During this period, 15 squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts
were established.

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: 0100 OIZ 0101 TO 0121 00Z 01 66

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>8</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div>6</div> <div>34</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div>1</div> <div>39</div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div>6</div> <div>C R</div>	<div>3</div> <div>3</div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div>4</div> <div>7</div> <div>W X</div>	<div>3</div> <div>1</div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>12</div> <div>3</div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div>1</div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion operations will be reported. It will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1 BN 1 REGT 1 TAORPERIOD: 01Z 01 11 TO 00Z 01 11

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>1</div><div></div></div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div>6</div><div>8</div></div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div><div>7</div><div>15</div></div> <div>G H</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>Q R</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>W X</div>	<div><div>✓</div><div></div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>3</div><div>3</div></div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS: 1#1 All Company and Battalion operations will be reported 1 will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

247

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 17 BN 1 REGT 1710 TAORPERIOD: 01Z 26F TO 00Z 27F 66

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>1</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div>6 8</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>18</div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div></div> <div>Q R</div>	<div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div></div> <div>W X</div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>4 4</div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS: 1 2 4

#1 All Company and Battalion s& operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

247

PLANS OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 2 BN 3 REGT TAORPERIOD: 0700 OIZ 01 TO 0800 00Z DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>4</div><div></div></div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>16</div></div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div><div></div><div>11</div></div> <div>G H</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div>1</div><div></div></div> <div>Q R</div>	<div><div>3</div><div>3</div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div><div></div><div>1</div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div>4</div><div>7</div></div> <div>W X</div>	<div><div>1</div><div>1</div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>3</div><div></div></div> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>12</div></div> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> E F	<div><div></div><div>15</div></div> G H	<div><div></div><div></div></div> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> K L	<div><div></div><div></div></div> M N	<div><div></div><div></div></div> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div>5</div><div></div></div> C R	<div><div></div><div></div></div> S T	<div><div></div><div></div></div> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> Y Z	<div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB	<div><div></div><div></div></div> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>10</div><div></div></div> EE FE	<div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH	<div><div>1</div><div></div></div> II JJ	<div><div></div><div></div></div> KK

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion s' operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MATERIAL CAPTURED					
WEAPONS					
IW		CSW		OTHER	

[illegible]

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MATERIAL CAPTURED		
WEAPONS		
IW	CSW	OTHER

[illegible]

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

22

ORGANIZATION _____ OIR _____ TO _____ OOR _____ DATE _____

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

67247

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
 DA NANG, RVN
 052400H Sep 1966

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 248-66

Period Covered: 050001H - 052400H September 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (4) 2d Bn, 26th Marines Narrative Summary
 (5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. SPECIAL. LtGen V.H. KRULAK, CG FMFPAC toured the Regimental Area. He was accompanied by CG 3dMarDiv MajGen KYLE and Regimental Commander Col E. E. HAMMERBECK. The party visited Pediatrics Clinic 1/3 from 1155 to 1220, 2/3 areas Hill 65 from 1445 to 1525 and AN MY (3) from 1535 to 1600, and 2/26 area from 1600 to 1620.

2. ENEMY FORCES. See Current INTSUMS.

3. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.

4. COUNTRY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.

5. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.

6. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.

a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)

b. No. sweep/clear teams - 10

c. No. personnel employed - 74

d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5

e. No. visual sweeps - 4

f. No. mines found - 0

g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0

h. No. destroyed in place - 0

7. MINE/BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS. (Details set forth in enclosures).

a. No. of mines - 0

b. No. of booby traps - 0

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

R. L. Bromwell
DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL

MM-7
RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:
Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 26th Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d TK Bn

2

CONFIDENTIAL

#1 248

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY. 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period, the company established 22 night defensive perimeter positions, 1 listening post, and 3 daylight observation posts. One incident is listed below.

050915H 3d Marines Communications section mighty mite traveling in vic (AT 924743) received 5 rds carbine fire from the north vic (AT 925745).

#1248

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL
 Hqs Co Ftw 3rd Mar
 5 Sept 66

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of grid squares (AT 9489) and (AT 9389). Search and destroy operations were conducted in the uncleared areas of (AT 9589), (AT 9590), (AT 9592), (AT 9593), (AT 9493), (AT 9491), (AT 9393), (AT 9392), (AT 9193) and (AT 9192). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8877), (AT 8876), (AT 8777), (AT 8776), (AT 8778), (AT 8678), (AT 8977) and (AT 8878). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9082), AP QUAN NAM (AT 9081) and (AT 9182). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CACs 13, 14 and 15 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP AN NGAI TAY and AP AN NGAI DONG (AT 9178), AP VAN DUONG (AT 9179), CHO MAI (AT 9078), (AT 9178), (AT 9180) and (AT 9080). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed one (1) scout-sniper team with Company A.

During this period, 18 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)
CONFIDENTIAL
1/3 F/w 3rd man
5 Sept 66

2124r

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DAI PHU and TRUONG AN (1) (AT 8857), TRUONG AN (2) (AT 8856), HOA MY TRUNG (1) (AT 8956), AN THANH (2) (AT 8957), DUC HOA (1) and DAI LOI (1) (AT 8959), DUC HOA (2) (AT 8958), HOA MY TRUNG (2) (AT 8957), TAM HOA (AT-8657) and AI NGHIA (A F 9057). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of MY AN (1) (AT 8658), MY AN (2) (AT 8657) and TRUONG AN (1) (AT-8757). Observation continued to be maintained south of SONG VU GIA and west of grid line 86. One incident is noted below.

051700H Company F OP observed with 20 power binoculars 6 VC with packs, moving north to south in vic (AT 821561). Arty mission of 18 rds 105 fired good target coverage. Results - 2 VC KIA (prob), 1 VC WIA (conf).

Company G provided security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center (AT 9260) with one platoon (rein) during the hours of darkness and with one squad (rein) during daylight hours. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along Route 5 North of AN MY (1) and South to the junction of Route 5 and Highway 14, during the hours of darkness. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of PHU QUI (2) and DAI LOI (3) (AT 9359) DAI LOI (2) (AT 9059), TICH PHU (2) (AT 9259) and TICH PHU (4) (AT 9359). Two incidents are noted below.

051015H Company G patrol investigated a sound like a shot in the vic of (AT 909599). A VN boy approx 10 yrs old detonated some type of firing device injuring both hands. No firing device remains, were found in the area. The boy was sent to 2/3 Battalion Aid Station.

051730H Company G patrol conducting a routine ID Card check, apprehended 1 VN male age approx 15 yrs. PFs at position insisted boy was a VC. Forwarded to DAI LOC District Headquarters for interrogation.

Company H continued to provide Battalion CP security, and to maintain a river block/ambush on SONG AI NGHIA North of AI NGHIA Bridge. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of TICH PHU (1) (AT 9258), HOAN MY (AT 9257) and HOA DUAN (1) (AT 9158). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 provided daylight security East of Route 5 for AN MY (3). Patrols and ambushes were conducted along the MSR in assigned sector. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared area of AN MY (2) (AT 9360). CAC 22 provided a river block/ambush along SONG AI NGHIA South of AI NGHIA Bridge. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along the MSR in assigned sector. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of AN THANH (1) (AT 9057), and PHU AI (AT 9056). Significant incidents are noted below.

050835H CAC 22 patrol stopped a VN male for routine ID check in the vic of (AT 903573). No ID Card produced, male detained and sent to DAI LOC District Headquarters as VCS.

Enclosure (3)

CONFIDENTIAL2/3 - PW 3rd Mar
5 446266

248

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

051000H GAC 22 Roadblock (AT 903572) apprehended 1 VN male headed West on Route 4 with 100 pounds of salt and 60 lbs of fish. Forwarded to DAI LOC District Headquarters for interrogation.

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3). Tin was delivered today which enabled the remaining roofs to be completed on the 87 homes. Lumber also was delivered to provide the required roof supports. LtGen KRULAK CG FMFPAC and MajGen KYLE CG 3d MarDiv with Col HAMMERBECK CO 3d Marines visited the village.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams. Three teams were employed with Company F and one with Company G.

During this period, 11 squad size ambushes and 16 listening posts were established.

712418

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of THON PHUAC HUNG (AT 9072) and (AT 9172), BINH THAI (AT 8871), (AT 8971), THON TRUC DONG (AT 9071), (AT 9171) and THON THAI LAI (AT - 9271). One incident is noted below.

050910H Company E patrol in the vicinity of (AT 895712), received semi-automatic fire from a range of 200 to 300 meters in a SW direction. A reaction squad supported by two tanks swept area; six or seven VC in black PJs fled into BINH THAI (1) (AT 871709). Village encircled and searched with negative results. Children in the village indicated that VC ran south toward river. Possible propaganda leaflets, 1 cave, and 1 M-26 grenade found. Leaflets returned to 2/26 S-2, and the cave and grenade were blown in place with no secondary explosions.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of PHUOC NINH (3) (AT 9267), PHUOC NINH (1) (AT 9467), DUYEN SON (5) (AT 9266), DUYEN SON (1) (AT 9366), DUYEN SON (4) (AT 9466), DUYEN SON (2) (AT 9566), LA CHAU (5) (AT 9666), in the vicinity of (AT 9265) and (AT 9365), PHU SON (1) (AT 9465), PHU SON (2) (AT 9464), DUYEN SON (3) (AT 9565) and in the vicinity of (AT 9564). The following significant events resulted.

051030H Company F patrol apprehended three female VCS in the vicinity of (AT 931654) when routine check of IDs produced negative results. Female VCS sent to 3d ITT.

051200H Company F patrol found unidentified pamphlets, 5 x 7.62 cart-ridge casing, 1 x 7.62 charger guide, and one .38 cal pistol casing in a large cement pot inside a building in the vicinity of (AT 934674). Captured material turned over to 2/26 S-2.

051830H Company F security personnel with engineers in an engineer 6x6 truck proceeding north in vic (AT 940640), was ambushed by VC with approx. 3 automatic rifles. The number of rounds fired was not known. The fire was returned and vehicle continued past the ambush site. There were no casualties, 8 bullet holes were found in the truck.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AN TAN (AT 9170), vicinity of (AT 9270), TUY LOAN (1) (AT - 9370), AN NHON (2) (AT 9069), KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9169), vicinity of (AT - 9269), (AT 9369), DONG BICH (1) (AT 8968), DONG BICH (2) (AT 9068), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168), KHUONG MY (1) (AT 9268), KHUONG MY (3) (AT 9167) and (AT 9267), (AT 8967) and (AT 9067). Security was continued for TUY LOAN Bridge in the vicinity of (AT 945707) and (AT 947696). One incident occurred as noted below.

051425H Company G patrol found a 20mm round in the vicinity of (AT - 903693). The round was blown in place.

Enclosure (4)

CONFIDENTIAL

2/26 Flw 3rd mar
5 Sept 66

#248

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CAC 31, 32 and 33 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DUONG LAM (2) (AT 9569), LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467) and the vicinity of (AT 9172), (AT 9272) and (AT 9469). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed three scout-sniper teams; one each with E, F and G Companies.

During this period, 15 squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts were established.

#-298

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: 05 00Z 01Z TO 06 00Z 01Z

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

 ORGANIZATION: 10 BN 1 REGT 1 TAOR

 PERIOD: 01Z SEPT TO 050000Z SEPT 66

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>1</div><div></div></div> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div>4</div><div>8</div></div> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> E F	<div><div></div><div>10</div></div> G H	<div><div></div><div></div></div> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> K L	<div><div></div><div></div></div> M N	<div><div></div><div></div></div> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> C R	<div><div></div><div></div></div> S T	<div><div></div><div></div></div> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div>1</div><div></div></div> Y Z	<div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB	<div><div></div><div></div></div> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>4</div><div>3</div></div> EE FE	<div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH	<div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ	<div><div></div><div></div></div> KK

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

#248

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 2 BN 3 REGT TAORPERIOD: 0500 OIZ SEP TO 0524 00Z SEP 665 SEP 66
DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>4</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div></div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div>1</div> <div>Q R</div>	<div>3</div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div>6</div> <div>W</div>	<div>2</div> <div>X</div>	<div></div> <div>AA</div>	<div></div> <div>BB</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>7</div> <div>Y</div>	<div>1</div> <div>Z</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>	<div></div> <div>DD</div>
		(COMBAT PATROL)			
		<div>EE</div> <div>FE</div>	<div>GG</div> <div>HH</div>	<div>II</div> <div>JJ</div>	<div>KK</div>

REMARKS: A - 3 Tns. Co F, 1 Tn. Co GS - 2 Sgts. 2nd mine sweep, 1 Sglt. New Life HospitalV - New Life HospitalZ - FPRG - Bridge #2, Route #5, MSRT - 1 Sglt. services of Q.2 Sgts, Route #5, MSR

#1 All Company and Battalion operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO: 1508

DECLASSIFIED

#242

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

 ORGANIZATION: 1st BN 3rd REGT 1st TAOR

 PERIOD: 0600L 14 OIZ Scot TO 060000Z Scot 16
5 Sept 66
DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>1</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div>6 8</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div>4 11</div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div></div> <div>Q R</div>	<div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div>1</div> <div>W X</div>	<div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>4 45</div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS: X C/A

XX 1 provided control points C/A

3 OPs C/A

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate.

FMFPAC REPRG 1508

DECLASSIFIED

872 #

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 2ND BN 26TH REGT TAOR 04 1001 - 06 3400

DATE

PERIOD: 01Z TO 00Z

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	3 A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	12 C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)		15 G H			
RECON PATROL (REC)					
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	5 C R				
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)					
CLEARING (CLR)		11 EE FE (COMBAT PATROL)			

REMARKS:

E-155

F-153

G-153

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

pg 2

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION 01Z TO 00Z DATE 16

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

ACTION +	
SIZE	TYPE
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

MATERIAL CAPTURED		WEAPONS	IW	CSW	OTHER
DATE	DESCRIPTION				
10/1/68	1000 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	1000	0	0	0
10/2/68	500 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	500	0	0	0
10/3/68	200 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	200	0	0	0
10/4/68	100 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	100	0	0	0
10/5/68	50 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	50	0	0	0
10/6/68	25 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	25	0	0	0
10/7/68	10 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	10	0	0	0
10/8/68	5 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	5	0	0	0
10/9/68	2 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	2	0	0	0
10/10/68	1 round of 7.62mm ammunition	1	0	0	0
10/11/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
10/12/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
10/13/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
10/14/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
10/15/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
10/16/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
10/17/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
10/18/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
10/19/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
10/20/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
10/21/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
10/22/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
10/23/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
10/24/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
10/25/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
10/26/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
10/27/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
10/28/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
10/29/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
10/30/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
10/31/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
11/1/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
11/2/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
11/3/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
11/4/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
11/5/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
11/6/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
11/7/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
11/8/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
11/9/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
11/10/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
11/11/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
11/12/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
11/13/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
11/14/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
11/15/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
11/16/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
11/17/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
11/18/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
11/19/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
11/20/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
11/21/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
11/22/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
11/23/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
11/24/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
11/25/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
11/26/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
11/27/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
11/28/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
11/29/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
11/30/68	0 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition	0	0	0	0
12/1/68	0 rounds of 7.				

[illegible]

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

248

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible][illegible]

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FNF PAC REPRO 1506

1

ORGANIZATION _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOI _____ DATE _____ M

[illegible][illegible]

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
DA NANG, RVN
062400H Sep 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 249-66

Period Covered: 060001H - 062400H September 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 2d Bn, 26th Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.
 - a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
 - b. No. sweep/clear teams - 11
 - c. No. personnel employed - 72
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 7
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 6
 - f. No. mines found - 0
 - g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
 - h. No. destroyed in place - 0
6. MINE/BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS. (Details set forth in enclosures).
 - a. No. of mines - 1
 - b. No. of booby traps - 0

DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL

RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:
Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines

2d Bn, 26th Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d TK Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

249

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period, the company established 22 night defensive perimeter positions, 1 listening post and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

249

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL
Hq 3d MAF 3d MAB
6 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9487), (AT 9488), (AT 9489), (AT 9387), (AT 9286), (AT 9187), and DINH LIEU (AT 9287). Search and destroy operations were conducted in the areas of (AT 9491), (AT 9391), (AT 9292). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8879), (AT 8980), (AT 8880), HOA VINH (AT 8979), (AT 8778), (AT 8678), (AT 8679), (AT 8876) and (AT 8877). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8881), CHO MAI (AT 8981), AP QUAN NAM (AT 9081) and (AT - 9082). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAG 12 and 14 established a roadblock/population control point in vicinity (AT 900806). Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of AP VAN DUONG (AT 9080), (AT 9078), (AT 9178) and (AT 9179). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed one scout-sniper team with Company A.

During this period, 15 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3 F/W 3rd Mar
6 Sept 66

247

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of HOA MY TRUNG (2) (AT 8957), SONG BINH (AT 8758), DUC HOA (1) (AT 8959), DUC HOA (2) (AT 8958). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F continued to maintain observation South of SONG VU GIA and West of grid line 86. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of DAI PHU (AT 8857), HOA MY TRUNG (1) (AT 8956), AN THANH (2) (AT 8957), and TRUONG AN (2) (AT 8856). Significant incidents are noted below.

061255H Company F OP using 20 power binoculars observed a unmanned raft with VC flag in vic (AT 847551). When raft reached vic (AT 875566) destroyed with 90mm tank fire.

061310H Company F OP using 20 power binoculars observed a boat with six people flying a VC flag moving east in vic (AT 885556). Tank fired 4 rds 90mm HE, boat was sunk and one body observed floating in water. 1 VC KIA (conf)

061530H Company F patrol observed 3 VC with packs and rifles in a boat in vic (AT 894559). Patrol took VC under fire as they attempted to escape and cross the river. 2 VC jumped out of the boat upon reaching shallow water and carried the body of 3d VC with them. The 2 VC attempted to retrieve supplies in the boat but were driven off by S/A fire. Boat was sunk by the patrol.

Company G provided security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center during the hours of darkness, with one plt (rein) and west of Route 5, during daylight hours with one squad (rein). Patrols and ambushes were conducted along Route 5 and Highway 14, during hours of darkness. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of HOA DUAN (2) (AT 9159), PHU QUI (AT 9159), TICH PHU (2) and (4) (AT 9259), PHU QUI (1) (AT 9160), AN HOAI (AT 9160), and DAI LOI (3) (AT 9060). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H continued to provide Battalion CP security and to maintain a river block/ambush on SONG AI NGHIA North of AI NGHIA Bridge. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of HOA DUAN (1) (AT 9158), DUC HOA (3) (AT 9058), AI NGHIA (AT 9057), TICH PHU (1) (AT 9258) and HOAN MY (AT 9257). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 provided daylight security east of Route 5 for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along the MSR in assigned sector. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of AN MY (2) (AT 9360). CAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush along SONG AI NGHIA south of AI NGHIA Bridge. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of AI NGHIA (AT 9057) and PHU AI (AT 9056). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (3)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~2/3 F/w 3rd Mar
6 Sept 66

H 249

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

060800H Company C, 3d Recon Bn patrol OP vic (AT 863601) observed 3-4 VC cutting brush in vic (AT 877605). An artillery fire mission was called in, results unknown.

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3). There are 90 houses completed with no more planned to be built. The majority of the houses still need walls, with a bamboo gathering party detailed tomorrow to gather the material.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, three with Company F and one with Company G.

During this period, 8 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of NINH AN (2) (AT 9070), THON NINH AN (AT 9171), BINH THAI (AT - 8871), THON THAI LAI (AT 9271) and GIAO THI (2) (AT 8971). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of LA CHAU (5) (AT 9666), DUYEN SON (2) (AT 9566), LA CHAU (3) (AT 9567), LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), DUYEN SON (1) (AT 9366), PHUOC NINH (1) (AT 9367), PHUOC NINH (2) (AT 9266) and PHUOC NINH (5) (AT 9167). Two incidents are noted below.

061300H a 10 year old VN boy reported to Company F that a M-26 grenade was buried in the road in vicinity (AT 953663). The M-26 grenade was found with the pin pulled and soft wire or a twig inserted. The grenade was blown in place.

062100H Company F platoon CP vicinity (AT 953667) received 3 rounds S/A fire. Rain and poor visibility rendered it impossible to determine direction fire came from. No casualties.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in PHUOC NINH (4) (AT 9368), DUONG LAM (1) (AT 9469), TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269), KHUONG MY (3) (AT 9167), DONG BICH (2) (AT 9068), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168), NINH AN (1) (AT 9070), GIAO THI (3) (AT 8870), AN NHON (1) (AT 8969) and AN NHON (2) (AT 9069). Security was continued for TUY LOAN Bridge in the vicinity of (AT 945707) and (AT 947696). One incident is noted below.

061255H Company G patrol found a cache in a pagoda in vicinity (AT 887699), which included 2 M-16 anti-personnel mines plus equipment for homemade mines. It was felt that the pagoda was possibly used as an assembly place for mines. The cache was blown in place.

GAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DUONG LAM (2) (AT 9569), THAN PHU HA (AT 9173), LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467) and THON XUAN (2) (AT 9074). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

060930H 3d Marines Comm jeep traveling north on Route 5 received 4 rounds of S/A fire in vicinity (AT 943688) and 5 rounds of S/A fire in vicinity (AT 944693). Both snipers were west of the road approx. 150 meters. The exact location of the snipers could not be determined, vehicle continued with no hits or casualties.

The battalion employed three scout-sniper teams one each with Companies E, F and G.

During this period, 15 squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (4)

CONFIDENTIAL

2/26 F/W 3rd man

6 Sept 66

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

DATE

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div><div><div>5</div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div><div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div></div>	<div><div><div><div>2</div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion s operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

DATE _____

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOZ _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div style="text-align: center;">(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>CC</div><div> </div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>KK</div><div> </div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion search operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOZ _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">AB</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">CD</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">EF</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">GH</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">IJ</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">KL</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">MN</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">OP</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">QR</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">ST</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">UV</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">WX</div> <div style="text-align: center;">(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">YZ</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">AABB</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="text-align: center;">CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">EEFE</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">GGHH</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">IIJJ</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="text-align: center;">KK</div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion s/e operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible][illegible]

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

6129

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MATERIAL CAPTURED		
WEAPONS		
IW	CSW	OTHER

[illegible]

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

647

DECLASSIFIED

1st Bn, 3d Marines

MUSTER

BURKE

CP	DA NANG	AT 939783	3d Marines	3d Mar
B	DA NANG	AT 889773	1/3	1/3
A	DA NANG	AT 939865	1/3	1/3
D	DA NANG	AT 898824	1/3	1/3
C	DA NANG	AT 939783	1/3	1/3
Sec, Co A, 1st AmTrac Bn	DA NANG	AT 929843	1/3	1st AmTrac Bn
Pt+, Co A, 3d AT Bn	DA NANG	AT 939783	1/3	3d AT Bn
Sec, Co A, 3d Tank Bn	DA NANG	AT 939783	1/3	3d Tank Bn

#249

F/w 3rd mar
6 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

	<u>Left</u>	<u>Right</u>	<u>GP</u>
1st Bn, 3d Mar	AT 882748	AT 955954	AT 939783
Co B, 1st Bn, 3d Mar	AT 882748	AT 891809	AT 889773
Co A, 1st Bn, 3d Mar	AT 912837	AT 955954	AT 939865
Co D, 1st Bn, 3d Mar	AT 891809	AT 912837	AT 898821

DECLASSIFIED

INFANTRY BATTALION UNIT LOCATIONS

(To be submitted with Sitrep each Monday to Division COG)

BN 2nd Bn 26th Mar RADIO CALL SIGN Money

TELEPHONE CALL Arlington Mills

ORGANIC UNITS	ENCLAVE	COORD	OPCON	ADCON
BN CP 2/26	DANANG	951721	3 Mar	3 Mar
CO <u>R</u>	DANANG	905718	2/26	2/26
CO <u>F</u>	DANANG	953666	2/26	2/26
CO <u>O</u>	DANANG	925690	2/26	2/26
CO <u>H</u>	DANANG	951721	2/26	2/26

ATTACHED/SUPPORTING UNITS

2 Plt A Co 5th TK Bn	DANANG	905718	3rd TK Bn	3rd TK Bn
		934663		
		953666		
2 Plt A Co 5th AT Bn	DANANG	953666	3rd AT Bn	3rd AT Bn
		935668		
		925690		
B Btry 12 Mar	DANANG	934663	1st Bn 12th Mar	1st Bn 12th Mar
3rd Sqd. Regt	DANANG	1 Team each	2/26	3rd Mar
Sniper Plt.		E, F, G, Co.		

249

F/W 3rd Mar
6 Sept 66

1. *Chlorophyll a* (mg/g dry weight) = $\frac{12.7}{1000} \times \text{Absorbance at } 663 \text{ nm} \times \text{Volume of extract}$

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
 DA NANG, RVN
 072400H September 1966

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report. No. 250-66

Period Covered: 070001H - 072400H September 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (4) 2d Bn, 26th Marines Narrative Summary
 (5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.
 - a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
 - b. No. sweep/clear teams - 9
 - c. No. personnel employed - 43
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 5
 - f. No. mines found - 0
 - g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
 - h. No. destroyed in place - 0
6. MINE/BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS. (Details set forth in enclosures).
 - a. No. of mines - 0
 - b. No. of booby traps - 0

R. L. Bromwell
 DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL

G. H. Ripley
 RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

CONFIDENTIAL

250

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy to:
Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 26th Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d Tk Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

H 250

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period, the company established 22 night defensive perimeter positions, 1 listening post and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

Hq Co - Flw 3rd Mar

7 Sept 66

{ # 250

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9592), (AT 9591), and (AT 9491). Search and destroy operations were conducted in the uncleared areas of (AT 9491), (AT 9492), (AT 9593), (AT 9486), (AT 9487), (AT 9389), along railroad tracks in the vic of (AT 9488) and along Highway #1 in the vic of (AT 9388). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8878), T 8979, (AT 8980), (AT 8880), (AT 8879), in the vic of HQA VINH (AT 8978), in the vic of (AT 8978), (AT 8778), (AT 8777), (AT 8877) and (AT 8977). Road block/population control points were established in the vic of (AT 878778) and (AT 882767). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9284), (AT 9084), (AT 9183), (AT 8982), in the vic of AP THUY TU (AT 9184), AP QUAN NAM (AT 9082), and AP QUAN NAM (AT 9081). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CACs 13 and 15 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8981), (AT 9182) and (AT 9080). A road block/population control point was established in the vic of (AT 913788) and an ambush was established in the vic of (AT 901813). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

071730H B Btry 1/13 patrol found one cave and an undetermined amount of letters in vic (AT 922791).

The battalion employed one scout-sniper team with Company A.

During this period, fourteen squad size and two fire team ambushes were employed. Three of these ambushes were road blocks for population control measures. Fourteen listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3 F/w 3rd man

7 Sept 66

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION. 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas in the vic of SONG BINH (AT 8758), TRUONG AN (1) (AT 8757), HOA MY TRUNG (2) (AT 8957), TRUONG AN (2) (AT 8856), DUC HOA (1) (AT 8959), HOA MY TRUNG (1) (AT 8956), DUC HOA (2) (AT 8958) and AI NGHIA (AT 9057). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F continued to maintain observation South of SONG VU GIA and West of Grid line 86. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of MY AN (1) (AT 8658), MY AN (2) (AT 8657), and TAM HOA (AT 8657) and DAI PHU (AT 8857). Significant incidents are noted below.

071730H Company F OP observed with 20 power binoculars, 16 VC boarding a boat wearing packs and moving South to North. 24 rds of 105mm and 6 rds 8" were fired, with approx 3 rds spraying shrapnel in the boat. Results - 5 VC KIA (prob). *VIC (AT 812540)*

071930H Viet Chin plt (mercenary) reported that they were fired upon in vic (AT 890570) by a VC Company from vic (AT 886565) attempting to move south of SONG VU GIA at (AT 897570). Illum was fired with VC being observed in paddy. 81mm mortar and 105mm fired using HE & WP with excellent target coverage. 2 plts of Company F from (AT 878567) to (AT 879560) to initiate sweep east. 2145H Plts pulled back due to lack of visibility with area to be searched at first light.

Company H continued to provide security for the Battalion Command Post and maintain a river block/ambush on SONG AI NGHIA North of AI NGHIA Bridge. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of TICH PHU (1) (AT 9258) and HOAN MY (AT 9257). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 provided daylight security east of Route 5 for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along MSR in assigned sector. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of AN MY (2) (AT 9360) and HAI CHAU (AT 9361). CAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush along SONG AI NGHIA South of AI NGHIA Bridge and conducted patrols and ambushes along MSR in assigned sector. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of DUC HOA (3) (AT 8958). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G continued to provide security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with one plt (rein) during the hours of darkness, and with one squad (rein) west of Route 5 during the hours of daylight. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along Route 5 and Highway 14 during the hours of darkness. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of DAI LOI (1) (AT 8959), DAI LOI (2) (AT 9059), DAI LOI (3) and HOA DUAN (2) (AT 9159), and PHU QUI (2), TICH PHU (2) and TICH PHU (4) (AT 9259).

Enclosure (9)
CONFIDENTIAL

2/3 F/W 3rd Mar
7 Sept 66

#250

CONFIDENTIAL

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3). All roofs are now completed and standing in the hamlet. There are presently 66 families living in the new homes with 22 families to be moved from LOC CHANH Refugee Camp after the election.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, three with Company F, and one with Company G.

During this period, nine squad size ambushes and fourteen listening posts were established.

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8972), (AT 9072), THAN TRUC DONG (AT 9171) and GIAO TRI (2) (AT 8970). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DUYEN SON (2) (AT 9566), DUYEN SON (3) (AT 9565), DUYEN SON (4) (AT 9466), LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), PHUOC NINH (2) (AT 9266) and PHUOC NINH (5) (AT 9167). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9169), KHUONG MY (1) (AT 9268), KHUONG MY (3) (AT 9169), DONG BICH (2) (AT 9068), AN NHON (1) (AT 8969), AN NHON (2) (AT 9069) and TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269). Security continued to be provided for TUY LOAN Bridge in the vicinity of (AT 945707) and (AT 947696). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 31, 32 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of PHU HOA (AT 9570), DUONG LAM (2) (AT 9569), AP PHUOC THOI (AT 9271), and PHU THUONG XA (AT 9175). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed three scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies E, F and G.

During this period, thirteen squad size ambushes and twelve listening posts were established.

Enclosure (4)

CONFIDENTIAL

2/26 F/w 3rd mar

7 Sept 66

#250

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion s... operations will be reported a... will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

DATE

PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOZ _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT	SQUAD DAY/NIGHT	PLATOON DAY/NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY/NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>7</div><div></div></div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div>6</div><div>8</div></div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div>2</div><div></div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div><div>3</div><div>1</div></div> <div>G H</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>C R</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div><div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div><div>6</div><div>5</div></div></div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARYORGANIZATION: BN REGT TAORPERIOD: OIZ TO 00Z DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>4</div><div>6</div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div>14</div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>*1</div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>3</div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>CC</div><div> </div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>5</div><div>5</div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div> </div><div> </div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div>KK</div><div> </div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion s¹ operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

DATE _____

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div><div></div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div><div></div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion s&d operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

 ORGANIZATION: 2ND BN 26TH REGT TAOR 000001 - 032400
17 SEP 66
DATE

 PERIOD: OIZ TO OOZ

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>3</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div></div> <div>12</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>12</div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div>5</div> <div></div> <div>C R</div>	<div></div> <div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div></div> <div></div> <div>W X</div>	<div></div> <div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>10</div> <div></div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS:

E - 155

F - 155

G - 155

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate.

FORM REPRO 1506

FOR PERIOD

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

ACTION +	
SIZE	TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

[illegible]

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FNFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
DA NANG, RVN
082400H Sep 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 251-66.

Period Covered: 080001H - 082400H September 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 2d Bn, 26th Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.
4. NAVAL GUNTREE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.
 - a. TAOH - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
 - b. No. sweep/clear teams - 9
 - c. No. personnel employed - 45
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 5
 - f. No. mines found - 0
 - g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
 - h. No. destroyed in place - 0
6. MINE/BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS. (Details set forth in enclosures).
 - a. No. of mines - 3
 - b. No. of booby traps - 2

DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL

RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:
Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 26th Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d Bn
Co A, 3d Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period, the company established 22 night defensive perimeter positions, 1 listening post and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

Hwy Co F/W 3rd Mar
18 Sept 66

251

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, 3d MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1st Bn, 3d Marines Bn Cmd Grp and three rifle companies (rein) maintained a 12 hour alert for possible commitment to Opn PRAIRIE. From the foregoing forces a Cmd Grp and two companies were maintained on an 8 hour notice for commitment as directed.

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9386), (AT 9186), and DINH LIEN CHIEU (AT 9286). Search and destroy operations were conducted in (AT 9491), (AT 9391), (AT 9392), (AT 9292), (AT 9388), (AT 9389), (AT 9390), (AT 9391), (AT 9491), (AT 9187), (AT 9188), (AT 9087) and (AT 9088). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8879), (AT 8779), (AT 8679), (AT 8980), and (AT 8979). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9284), AP THUY TU (AT 9184), (AT 9081), AP QUAN NAM (AT 9181) (AT 8981), (AT 9183), (AT 9083), (AT 8982). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

GAC 13, 14 and 15 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9178), (AT 9179), (AT 9079), CHO MAI (AT 9078), (AT 9082), (AT 9181), HOA THANH (AT 9178), AP VAN DUONG (AT 9179), and (AT 9080). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed one scout-sniper team with Company A.

During this period, 20 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/3 F/w 3rd mar
8 Sept 66

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DAI PHU (AT 8857), HOA MY TRUNG (1) (AT 8956), AI NGHIA (AT 9057), and DUC HOA (2) (AT 8958). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F continued to maintain observation South of SONG VU GIA and West of Grid Line 86. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of AN MY (2) (AT 8657), TAM HOA (AT 8657), DONG LAM (AT 8757), TRUONG AN (1) (AT 8857) and TRUONG AN (2) (AT 8856). Significant incidents are noted below.

080705H Company F OP using 20 power binoculars, observed 8 VC with packs in two boats, moving South to North in vic (AT 846553). 14 rds of 105mm VT fired, with 2 VC observed crawling away after rounds hit very close to them. Results - 2 VC WIA (conf).

080830H Company F OP using 20 power binoculars, observed 11 VC with packs crossing the river from South to North, in vic (AT 809540). Fired 12 rds 105mm, results unknown.

080915H Two plts from Company F swept the area of (AT 8956) and (AT 8957) the location of the 071930H contact with the VC, to assess casualties from the fire mission. Results of the sweep were negative.

Company G continued to provide security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with one plt (rein) during the hours of darkness and with one squad (rein) west of Route 5 during the hours of daylight. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along Route 5 and Highway 14 during the hours of darkness. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of DAI LOI (2) (AT 9059), DAI LOI (3) (AT 9059), TICH PHU (2) (AT 9259) and PHU QUI (2) (AT 9259). One incident is noted below.

081110H Company G plt stopped a vehicle for a routine investigation at (AT 925608). The vehicle contained 5 sand bags of salt. The VN apprehended, is the same one apprehended on 040700H for having 14 x 100 lbs bags of rice in his vehicle and was turned in to DAI LOC District Hqs. After being apprehended this time, he was taken into the Bn S-2 for interrogation.

Company H continued to provide security for the Battalion Command Post and maintain a river block/ambush on SONG AI NGHIA, North of AI NGHIA Bridge. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of HOA DUAN (1) (AT 9158), HOA QUAN (AT 9058), DUC HOA (3) (AT 9058), HOAN MY (AT 9257) and TICH PHU (1) (AT 9258). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 provided daylight security east of Route 5 for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along the MSR in assigned sector. Search and clear operations were conducted in the

Enclosure (3)

CONFIDENTIAL

2/3 Flw 3rd mar
8 Sept 66

CONFIDENTIAL

semi-cleared areas of AN MY (1) (AT 9260) and AN MY (2) (AT 9360). GAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush along SONG AI NGHIA, South of AI NGHIA Bridge and conducted patrols and ambushes along MSR in assigned sector. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of AI NGHIA (A T 9057) and DUC HOA (3) (AT 9058). One incident is noted below.

082140H GAC 21 Marine on post observed one VC outside of the perimeter wire in vic (AT 923604). Hand illum fired and 5 rds S/A fire at VC. Area searched with negative results.

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3). The clearing of brush within the hamlet continued, with the Marines assisted by the villagers laying protective wire around the hamlet.

081500H It was reported to DAI LOC Bridge Security by a Marine truck driver, that he had received an unknown number of sniper rounds from vic (AT 912581) as he was traveling on Route #5. No damage to the truck or personnel. Company H patrol dispatched to check out the area.

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and one with Company G.

During this period, 10 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8973), (AT 9073), (AT 8972), (AT 9072), BINH THAI (AT 8871), (AT 8971), THON TRUC DONG (AT 9071) and (AT 9171). Significant incidents are noted below.

081200H Company E on a daily sweep of their defensive wire, discovered 2 cuts in the wire, 75 meters in front of the fighting holes protecting the 81mm mortar position, in vic (AT 905718). Both cuts include bottom strands of double apron and concertina, with the spoon of 1 trip flare wired down to prevent it from firing. The cuts were immediately in front of a claymore mine position, with one 8' bamboo pole near the wire which could be used to lift the wires. The wire was repaired and trip flares installed with an IP in that vic tonight.

081815H Regimental sniper team spotted 4 VC near a pagoda ruins in vic (AT 883716). Arty mission of 2 rds 105mm and 1 rd WP 105mm plus 7 rds 81mm HE. Excellent target coverage, results unknown, will search area at first light.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of LA CHAU (3) (AT 9567), LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), PHUOC NINH (3) (AT 9267), KHUONG MY (3) and PHUOC NINH (5) (AT 9167), PHUOC NINH (2) and DUYEN SON (5) (AT 9266), DUYEN SON (1) (AT 9366), LA CHAU (4) (AT 9566), PHU SON (1) (AT 9465) and DUYEN SON (3) (AT 9565). Significant incidents are noted below.

081230H Company F patrol blew a closed gate which was leading to a hamlet in vic (AT 959677). The gate was camouflaged with branches and leaves. When blown with demo, a secondary explosion occurred.

081410H Company F patrol found a chi-com grenade in a ditch on the side of a trail in vic (AT 955680). There was no evidence of it being rigged as a mine or booby trap. The grenade was blown in place. No secondary explosion.

081445H Company F patrol found a punji pit camouflaged with bamboo leaves on the side of a trail in vic (AT 955678). The pit was 1' x 3' x 3', blown in place with a secondary explosion resulting.

081500H Company F patrol found a punji trap camouflaged with bamboo leaves on the side of a trail in vic (AT 957674). The punji stakes were fresh cut bamboo, with the pit being 2' x 3' x 2'. The pit was blown resulting in a secondary explosion.

081810H Company F patrol found a punji pit 3' x 3' x 4' on the side of a trail in vic (AT 960692). The pit was camouflaged with grass and new bamboo stakes were in the pit. The pit was blown.

082120H B 1/12 and Company F platoon located in vic (AT 932667) received S/A fire from unknown location. Fire was returned at general area of possible VC position, results unknown, fire by VC ceased.

Enclosure (4)
CONFIDENTIAL

2/26 F/w 3rd
8/Sept 66

CONFIDENTIAL

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-clear areas of AN TAN (AT 9170), (AT 9270), AN NHON (2) (AT 9069), KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9169), TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269), (AT 9369), AN NHON (1) (AT 8969), (AT 8968), DONG BICH (2) (AT 9068), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168), KHUONG MY (1) (AT 9268), PHUOC NINH (4) (AT 9368), DUONG LAM (1) (AT 9469), LA CHAU (1) (AT 9468) and (AT 9568). Security continued to be provided for TUY LOAN Bridge in the vicinity of (AT 945707) and (AT 947696). Two incidents are noted below.

081440H Company G patrol found a 105mm dud in vic (AT 923697). Blown in place.

082126H Company G patrol received approx 15 rds of S/A fire from approx vic (AT 915687) patrol located in vic (AT 912687). Patrol returned approx 75 rds of S/A fire. Area searched with negative results.

Company H conducted a company size search and clear operation in the semi-cleared areas of DONG LAM (3) (AT 9569) and BO BAN (1) (AT 9560) and BO BAN (2) (AT 9569). Significant incidents are noted below.

081400H Company H patrol found a punji pit in vic (AT 954686) and located a cave in vic (AT 954683). The punji pit was 2' x 3' x 8'. Both were destroyed with demo with no secondary explosions.

081448H Company H located an old uncovered punji pit, 2' x 2' x 2' on side of trail in vic (AT 954682). 2 men passed the side of pit with no incident, the third man detonated a mine of an unknown type. Results 1 US KIA, 1 US WIA, med evac requested.

GAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DUONG LAM (2) (AT 9569), (AT 9469), THON PHUOC HUNG (AT 9172), (AT 9272), AP PHUOC THAI (AT 9271), PHUOC NINH (1) (AT 9367), (AT 9467), PHU THUONG THON (AT 9076) and PHU THUONG XA (AT 9075). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

081400H 2/26 wire team located one 81mm HE rd attached as a booby trap to the wire line in vic (AT 967732). Blown in place.

081515H 2/26 wire team repairing line between Company F and HIEU DUC District HQ found the line cut over a house. A pair of commercial wire cutters were found in back of the house. Bn S-2 will investigate area in morning.

The battalion employed three scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies E, F and G.

During this period, 12 squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts were established.

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> E F	<div><div></div><div></div></div> G H	<div><div></div><div></div></div> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> K L	<div><div></div><div></div></div> M N	<div><div></div><div></div></div> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> C R	<div><div></div><div></div></div> S T	<div><div></div><div></div></div> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> Y Z	<div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB	<div><div></div><div></div></div> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div></div> EE FE	<div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH	<div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ	<div><div></div><div></div></div> KK

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

DATE _____

PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOZ _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

DATE _____

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> E F	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> G H	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> K L	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> M N	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> Q R	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> S T	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> Y Z	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> AA BB	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> EE FE	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> GG HH	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> II JJ	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div> KK

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div><div></div><div>X</div></div> (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div></div><div>Y</div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOZ _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

ORGANIZATION _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOI _____ DATE _____ M

[illegible][illegible]

USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.
USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAÇ REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

ORGANIZATION _____ OI# _____ TO _____ OO# _____ DATE _____

01Z

TO

00Z

DATE _____

[illegible][illegible]

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMEPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

O 091600Z SEP 66
FM CG THIRD MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/HQ CO THIRD MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN
ZEN/CO A THIRD TK BN
BT

THIRD MARINES
COMM CENTER

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL
SITUATION REPORT NO 252-66
PERIOD COVERED 090001H - 092400 SEPTEMBER 1966
1. ENEMY FORCES. SEE CURRENT INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. NO CHANGE.
3. COUNTRY FAIR OPNS. NONE
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. NEGATIVE REPORT
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.
A. TAOR - DA NANG (3D MARINES AREA)
B. NO. SWEEP/CLEAR TEAMS - 9
C. NO. PERS EMPLOYED - 44
D. NO. DELIBERATE SWEEPS - 5

S-3	R
S-3A	fs
S-3B	MA
TrngO	
ALO	G
UpCh	Nez
AOPCH	
Trng NCO	
NRNCO	W

PAGE TWO 0920 CONFIDENTIAL

E. NO. VISUAL SWEEPS - 5
F. NO. MINES FOUND - 0
G. NO. DISARMED/DEACTIVATED - 0
H. NO DESTROYED IN PLACE - 0
6. MINE BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS. (DETAILS SET FORTH IN BN SUMMARY(S)).
A. NO. OF MINES - 2
B. NO. OF BOOBY TRAPS - 0
7. NARRATIVE SUMMARIES
A. HQ CO. NO CONTACT OR SIGNIFICANT INCIDENTS.
B. 1ST BN.

(1) AT 091805H GAC 13 VEHICLE DRIVER PROCEEDING EAST ON HWAY IN VIC (AT 923793) DISCOVERED GRENADE PARTIALLY BURIED IN THE ROAD. ONLY THE BOTTOM AND PART OF THE SIDE VISIBLE. EOD REMOVED THE GRENADE AND DETERMINE IT TO BE THE BOTTOM HALF OF A GRENADE WITH NO EXPLOSIVE DEVI

(2) THE BN EMPLOYED ONE SCOUT-SHIPER TEAM WITH CO A.
(3) DURING PERIOD, 20 SQD SIZE AMB AND 14 LISTENING

PAGE ONE OF TWO 091600Z SEP66

ACTION COPY

5-3
CONFIDENTIAL

H 252

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

POSTS WERE ESTABLISHED.
C. 2D BN

- (1) NO CONTACT OR SIGNIFICANT INCIDENTS.
- (2) THE BN EMPLOYED FOUR SCOUT-SNIPER TEAMS, 3 WITH CO F AND ONE WITH CO G.
- (3) DURING PERIOD, 8 SQD AMB AND 14 LISTENING POSTS WERE ESTABLISHED.
- D. 2D BN 26TH MAR
- (1) AT 091000H CO E PATROL DISCOVERED A CAVE IN VIC (AT 903709) FRESHLY DUG. ENTRANCE 18" X 18" WITH A 4' X 4' X 4' INTERIOR. NO CAMOUFLAGING NEAR THE ENTRANCE. SEARCH OF CAVE WAS NEG, DESTROYED WITH DEMO.
- (2) AT 090130H CO F PSN ON HILL 22 VIC (AT 953666) RECD INTERMITTENT S/A FIRE GEN FROM 400 YDS EAST OF CP. UNABLE TO DETERMINE EXACT LOC.
- (3) 090300H CO F AMB OBSERVED 3 PERSONS WITH WPNS MOVING ALONG A RICE PADDY IN VIC (AT 956662). AMB OPENED FIRE AND ONE VC OBSERVED TO FALL AND WAS CARRIED OFF BY OTHER TWO. HOUSE SEARCHED WHERE VC WERE THOUGHT TO HAVE GONE. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTER - 1 VC KIA (PROB) AND 2 VCS WOMEN APPREHENDED.

PAGE FOUR Q92U C O N F I D E N T I A L

(4) 090920H 6 X6 TRUCK ATTACHED TO 2/3, TRAVELLING NORTH ON RTE 5 IN VIC (AT 941641) HIT BY ELECTRICALLY ACTIVATED MINE DETONATION CAUSING SLIGHT DAMAGE TO THE CANVAS TOP AND WOUNDING ONE MAN SLIGHTLY. FIRE WAS DIRECTED AT A VC OBSERVED RUNNING IN A NE DIRECTION IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE DETONATION, WHO DISAPPEARED INTO A TREE LINE. CRATER WAS 1 FT DEEP AND 1 1/2 FT IN DIAMETER WITH A WIRE LEADING TO A TREE IN THE PADDIES EAST OF THE ROAD. THE AREA WAS SWEEPED WITH NEG RESULTS.

(5) AT 091235H CO F PAT LOCATED IN VIC (AT 945637) RECD 10-12 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM VIC (AT 946635) PAT RTRND APPROX 40 RDS S/A FIRE AND SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS.

(6) AT 091945H CAC 32 IN VIC (AT 922725) RECD 15-20 RDS S/A FIRE FROM VIC (AT 925727). FIRE RTRND AT VC AND ILLUM FIRED REVEALING 2 VC FLEEING SE INTO WOODS. PURSED BY FIRE, RESULTS UNK.

(7) THE BN EMPLOYED THREE SCOUT-SNIPER TEAMS, ONE EACH WITH CO E, F, AND G.

(8) DURING PERIOD 14 SQD SIZE AMB AND 12 LISTENING POSTS WERE ESTABLISHED.
GP-4

PAGE TWO OF TWO

BT
TOD: 10/0030H/SEP66/CCN#2/VPT/

091600Z SEP66

CONFIDENTIAL

41352

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD MARINES
COMM CENTER

O 101630Z SEPT 66
FM CO THIRD MARINES
TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
INFO THIRD MARINES
HQ CO, THIRD MARINES
FIRST BN, TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/CO A THIRD AT BN
ZEN/CO A THIRD TR BN
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL
SITUATION REPORT NO. 253-66
PERIOD COVERED: 100001H - 102400H SEPT 66
1. ENEMY FORCES. SEE CURRENT INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. NO CHANGE
3. COUNTY FAIR OPS. NONE.
4. NCF SUPPORT. NEG REPORT.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.
A. TAOR - DANANAG (THIRD MARINES AREA)
B. NO SWEEP / CLEAR TEAMS -7
C. NO PERS EMPLOYED -30

S-3	h
S-3A	lp
S-3B	ADJ
TrngO	
ALO	G
OpCh	W
AOPCH	
Trng NCO	
NSKONCO	W

D. NO DELIBERATE SWEEPS -3
E. NO VISUAL SWEEPS -3
F. NO MINES FOUND -0
G. NO DISARMED/DEACTIVATED -0
H. NO. DESTROYED IN PLACE -0
6. MINE/BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS. (DETAILS SET FORTH IN BN SUMMARIES).
A. NO OF MINES -0
B. NO OF BOOBY TRAPS -0
7. NARRATIVES SUMMARIES.
A. HQ CO. NO CONTACT OR SIGNIFICANT INCIDENTS.
B. 1ST BN.
(1) AT 102143H CO D AMB OBS 1 VC VIC (AT 918828)
MOVING WEST, FIRED S/A AND ILLIUM. OBS 3 VC VIC (AT 915834)
MOVING WEST. AMB SET UP TO TRY AND INTERCEPT VC. RESULTS UNK.
(2) THE BN EMPLOYED 1 SS TEAM WITH CO A.
(3) DURING PERIOD, 14 SQD SIZE AMB AND 14 LP ESTAB.
C. 2D BN.
(1) NO CONTACTS OR SIGNIFICANT INCIDENTS.
(2) THE BN EMPLOYED 4 SS TEAMS, 3 WITH CO F AND 1
WITH CO G.

PAGE ONE OF TWO

101630Z SEPT66

S-3
CONFIDENTIAL

21253

CONFIDENTIAL

(3) DURING PERIOD, 4 SQD AMB AND 14 LP ESTAB.
D. 2D BN, 26TH MAR.

(1) AT 101025H CO G SQD PAT FOUND 1 X106MM RD
(INTACT WITH CASING) APPROX 250 YDS FROM CO PERIMETER IN
VIC (AT 917706). BLOWN IN PLACE, NOT RIGGED AS MINE.

(2) AT 102050H CO F PLT IN VIC (AT 923674) RECD
20 RDS S/A FIRE FROM VIC (AT 918689). AREA ILLIUM, OBS
10-15 VC OUTSIDE WIRE TAKEN UNDER FIRE, VC WITHDREW TO
NW. H&I IN AREA.

(3) AT 102130H CO G AN/TPS-21 LOC (AT 923705),
PICKED UP MOVEMENT IN VIC (AT 916700) INCLUDING METALLIC
OBJ. ARTY MSN OF 10 RDS 105MM FIRED, METALLIC OBJ DIS-
APPEARED ON AN/TPS-21. WILL SEARCH AT FIRST LIGHT.

(4) AT 102200H CAC 33 (AT 945683) RECD 20 RDS S/A
FIRE FROM A/W IN VIC (AT 943680), RTRND FIRE, SNIPER CEASED.
WILL SEARCH AT FIRST LIGHT.

(5) AT 102205H-102300H CO F & "B" BTRY VIC (AT 933662)
RECD 5 RDS MORT FIRE IN VIC (AT 933661). FLASHES OBS FROM
VIC (AT 914647) WITH 6 RDS 90MM AND 12 RDS 105M RTRND.
FLASHES ALSO OBS FROM (AT 909699) FIRE RTRND WITH 18 RDS 105MM,

ALL INCOMING FIRE CEASED. EST VC SQD SIZE PROBE FIRING E-W
WITH A/W & CARB FIRING AT PSN AT SAME TIME OF MORT. NO CAS.

(6) THE BN EMPLOYED 3 SS TEAMS, 1 EACH WITH CO E, F & G.

(7) DURING PERIOD, 12 LP WERE ESTAB.

GP-4
BT

TOP:10/0100H/SEPT66/CCN#6/RF1/*Rem*

101630Z SEPT66

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD MARINES
COMM CENTER

O 111600Z SEP 66
FM CO THIRD MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO THIRD MARINES
HQ CO THIRD MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
CO A THIRD AT BN
CO A THIRD TK BN
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
SITUATION REPORT NO 254-66
PERIOD COVERED: 110001H - 112400H SEP 66
1. ENEMY FORCES. SEE CURRENT INTSUMS
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. NO CHANGE
3. COUNTY FAIR OPNS. NONE
4. NGF SUPPORT REQ REPORT
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY
A. TAOR- DA NANG (3D MAR AREA)
B. NO SWEEP/CLEAR TEAMS 8
C. NO PERS EMPLOYED - 43

PAGE TWO Q92U C O N F I D E N T I A L
D. NO DELIBERATE SWEEPS - 4
E. NO VISUAL SWEEPS - 4
F. NO MINES FOUND - 0
G. NO DISARMED/DEACTIVATED - 0
H. NO DESTROYED IN PLACE - 0
6. MINE/BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS (DETAILS SET FORTH IN BN SUMS).
A. NO OF MINES - 0
B. NO OF BOOBY TRAPS - 0
NARRATIVE SUMMARIES
A. HQ CO. NO CONTACT OR SIGNIFICANT INCIDENTS.
B. 1ST BN
(1) NO CONTACTS OR SIGNIFICANT INCIDENTS.
(2) THE BN EMPLOYED 1 SS TEAM WITH CO A.
(3) DURING PERIOD 13 SQD SIZE AMB AND 14 LP ESTAB.
C. 2 D BN
(1) AT 112225H CO G PAT (AT 912593) RECD 4 RDS
CARB AND 1 HAND GRENADE WHILE SETTING IN AMB. FIRE RTRND
AT (AT 910590). AT SAME TIME 5 RDS OF MORT WERE HEARD TO
LEAVE A TUBE APPROX 10 SEC APRT BY CO G, BN CP AND PAT.
RDS DID NOT DETONATE AND AREA OF IMPACT UNK. PAT CHECKED

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES 111600Z SEPT 66

#254

5-2
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Q92U C O N F I D E N T I A L
AREA. NEG RESULTS.

(2) THE BN EMPLOYED 4 SS TEAMS 3 W/CO F AND 1 W/CO G.
(3) DURING PERIOD 2 SQD SIZE AMB AND 14 LP ESTAB.

D. 2ND BN 26TH MAR

(1) AT 111310H CAC 33 AT (AT 943682) RECD 10 RDS A/W
FIRE FROM (AT 943673). SNIPER COULD NOT BE LOCATED.

(2) AT 112040H CO E LP MOVING INTO PSN (AT 916712),
RECD 12 RDS S/A FIRE FROM 3 SNIPERS VIC (AT 913709). FIRE

TRND, AREA SEARCHED NEG RESULTS.

(3) AT 112100H CO E PLT PSN (AT 916714) RECD 20 RDS
FIRE FROM 4 SNIPERS VIC (AT 918716). FIRE RTNRD W/S/A AND
6 RDS 60MM, RESULTS UNK.

(4) 112105H CO E FO VIC (AT 916714) OBS 3 VC MOVING
N VIC (AT 907709) 6 RDS 105MM WP & 2 RDS HE FIRED. VC OBS
DISPERSING ALL DIRECTIONS. RESULTS UNK.

(5) THE BN EMPLOYED 3 SS TEAMS, 1 EACH WITH COS E, F AND G.
(6) DURING PERIOD 14 SQD SIZE AMB AND 12 LP WERE ESTAB.

GP-4

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

TOD: 12/0142H/SEPT66/CCN02/JRV/ 111600Z SEPT 66

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion operations will be reported will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY					
ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR				DATE _____	
PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____					
TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>
REMARKS:					
#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate					

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOZ _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div><div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS [REDACTED] SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">AB</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">CD</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">EF</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">GH</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">IJ</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">KL</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">MN</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">OP</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">QR</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">ST</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">UV</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">WX</div> <div style="text-align: center;">(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">YZ</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">AABB</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="text-align: center;">CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">EEFE</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">GGHH</div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">IIJJ</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="text-align: center;">KK</div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

DATE _____

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
DA NANG, RVN
122400H September 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 255-66

Period Covered: 120001H - 122400H September 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 2d Bn, 26th Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.
 - a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
 - b. No. sweep/clear teams - 9
 - c. No. personnel employed - 42
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 5
 - f. No. mines found - 0
 - g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
 - h. No. destroyed in place - 0
6. MINE/BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS. (Details set forth in enclosures).
 - a. No. of mines - 1
 - b. No. of booby traps - 0

DRAFTED BY R. L. BROMWELL

RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:

Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines

1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d Tk Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period, the company established 22 night defensive perimeter positions, 1 listening post and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1) Hqs Co F/W 3rd) narr.
CONFIDENTIAL 12 Sept 66

7/205
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1st Bn, 3d Marines Bn Cnd Grp and three rifle companies (rein) maintained a 12 hour alert for possible commitment to Operation PRAIRIE.

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9389), (AT 9286), (AT 9287), (AT 9186), (AT 9187), along railroad tracks (AT 9386), (AT 9487) and (AT 9488). Search and destroy operations were conducted in (AT 9291), (AT 9292), (AT 9391), (AT 9392), (AT 9489), (AT 9491) and (AT 9492). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8679), (AT 8778), (AT 8878), and (AT 8879). Search and destroy operations were conducted in the uncleared areas of (AT 8876), (AT 8877), (AT 8776), (AT 8777), (AT 8676), (AT 8675), (AT 8677), (AT 8678), (AT 8576), (AT 8577), (AT 8476), (AT 8477), (AT 8377) and (AT 8378). Significant incidents are noted below.

121230H Company B alerted for a Blue Springs operation in the vic of (AT 925810). The security force (sqd rein) was airborne from Company B CP at 121456H; mission completed at 121550H.

121850H Company B patrol discovered a partially buried 81mm mortar round at (AT 879763). Wires were observed leading into the brush. Due to late hour of discovery, observation of the site was maintained, with EOD to explore the site on 13 Sep 66.

Company C reinforced Company A in defense of NAM O Bridge (AT 929843) and provided local security for B Btry 1/13 and K Btry 1/12. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas in the vicinity of AP QUAN NAM (AT 9082), AP THUY TU (AT 9083), (AT 8982), (AT 9182), (AT 8981), (AT 9081) and (AT 9181). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 13, 14 and 15 established ambushes at (AT 890810), (AT 907806) and (AT 915804). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed one scout-sniper team with Company A.

During this period, twenty-six squad size ambushes, two platoon size patrol bases and fourteen listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2) 1/3 F1w3rd mar
CONFIDENTIAL 12 Sept 66

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas in the vicinity of: THUONG AN (2) (AT 8856), HOA MY TRUNG (1) (AT 8956), HOA MY TRUNG (2) and AN THANH (AT 8957). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F continued to maintain observation south of SONG VU GIA and west of grid line 86. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas in the vicinity of THUONG AN (1) (AT 8857). Significant incidents are noted below.

120945H Company F OP using 20 power binoculars, observed 10 VC, 5 crossing SONG VU GIA from North to South and 5 on the South bank moving South, in vic (AT 812540). Fifteen rounds of 105mm HE and eight rounds of 8" HE fired resulting in 2 VC KIA (probable) and 1 VC WIA (conf) observed crawling away.

121145H Company F OP using 20 power binoculars, observed wix VC wearing packs in two boats loaded with supplies at (AT 843548) moving from North to South. Ten rounds of 105mm HE were fired resulting two VC KIA (prob).

Company G continued to provide security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with one plt (rein) during the hours of darkness and with one squad (rein) West of Route 5 during the hours of daylight. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along Route 5 and Highway 14 during the hours of darkness. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas in the vicinity of TICH PHU (3) (AT 9359), TICH PHU (4) (AT 9359), DAI LOI (1) (AT 8959), DAI LOI (2) (AT 9059), HOA QUAN (AT 9058), PHU QUI (2) (AT 9259). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H continued to provide security for the Battalion CP and to maintain a river block/ambush on Song AI NGHIA, north of AI NGHIA Bridge. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of HOA DUAN (1) (AT 9158), TICH PHU (1) (AT 9258) and HOAN MY (AT 9257). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 provided daylight security east of Route 5 for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along MSR in assigned sector. Search and clear operations were conducted in semi-cleared areas in the vicinity of AN MY (2) (AT 9360) and HAI CHAU (AT 9361). CAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush along the Song AI NGHIA south of AI NGHIA Bridge.

Patrols and ambushes were conducted along the MSR in assigned sector. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas in the vicinity of AI NGHIA (AT 9057) and DUC HOA (3) (AT 9058). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3) The village and hamlet chiefs continued to be involved in the elections. As a result little progress was made in the relocation project. Tin roofing, nails, and two bags of wheat were delivered.

Enclosure (3)
CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd mar
12 Sept 66

CONFIDENTIAL

The battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, three with Company F and one with Company G.

During this period, nine squad size ambushes and fourteen listening posts were established.

2

Enclosure (3)
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8973), (AT 8972), (AT 9072) (AT 8971), BINH THAI (AT 8871), THON TRUC DONG (AT 9071) and (AT 9171). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas in the vicinity of PHUOC NINH (1) (AT 9367), LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), LA CHAU (3) (AT 9567) and (AT 9667), PHUOC NINH (2) (AT 9266), DUYEN SON (1) (AT 9366), DUYEN SON (4) (AT 9466), LA CHAU (4) (AT 9566) and DUYEN SON (3) (AT 9565). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of GIAO TRI (AT 8870), (AT 8970), NINH AN (1) (AT 9070), AN TAN (AT 9170), (AT 9270), AN NHON (1) (AT 8969), AN NHON (2) (AT 9069), KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9169), (AT 9269), (AT 9369) (AT 9469), DONG BICH (2) (AT 9068), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168), KHUONG MY (1) (AT 9268), PHUOC NINH (4) (AT 9368), (AT 9468), (AT 9067) and (AT 9167). Security continued to be provided for TUY LOAN Bridge in the vicinity of (AT 945707) and (AT 947696). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas in the vicinity of DUONG LAM (2) (AT 9469), (AT 9569), HOA PHU (AT 9272), AP PHUOC THUAN (AT 9273), PHU THUONG XA (AT 9075) and (AT 9175). One incident is noted below.

122145H CAC 31 patrol discovered 60 VC at (AT 947698). 155mm illum and 105mm HE fire missions were fired; target coverage was good. 2/26 reaction platoon sent to exploit.

The battalion employed three scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies E, F and G.

During the period, thirteen squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (4)
CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd man
12 Sept 66

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOZ _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>5</div><div></div></div> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div>1</div><div>21</div></div> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div>1</div><div></div></div> E F	<div><div></div><div></div></div> G H	<div><div>1</div><div></div></div> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> K L	<div><div></div><div></div></div> M N	<div><div></div><div></div></div> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div>1</div><div></div></div> C R	<div><div>2</div><div>2</div></div> S T	<div><div></div><div>1</div></div> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div>1</div><div>2</div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div>2</div><div>1</div></div> Y Z	<div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB	<div><div></div><div></div></div> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>1</div><div>5</div></div> EE FE	<div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH	<div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ	<div><div></div><div></div></div> KK

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion s' operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>
REMARKS:					

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

PLANS

SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 312 REGT DAYANGTAORPERIOD 130001H 01Z 1 OCT 66 TO 00Z 3 OCT 6612 SEPT 66
DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>XX</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div>6 8</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div>2 24</div> <div>G H</div>	<div>XX 2</div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div></div> <div>Q R</div>	<div>1</div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div>2 2</div> <div>W X</div>	<div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>5 3</div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS:

XX Co. A
XX Co. A.O.P.
XX Co. C. P.P.B.

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

#255

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1 BN 2 REGT TAORPERIOD: 1400 01Z SEP TO 1404 00Z SEP 6612 Sep 66
DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>4</div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div>14</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div>9</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div>1</div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div>3</div><div>S</div></div> <div><div>3</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div>1</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div>5</div><div>W</div></div> <div><div>7</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div>2</div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div>1</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS: A-3rd Co, 1st Bn, 2nd Regt

2-1st Bn, 2nd Regt, 1st Bn

3-2nd Bn, 2nd Regt, 1st Bn, New 1st Bn

7-1st Bn, 2nd Regt, 1st Bn, 2nd Bn, 2nd Regt, 1st Bn

V - New 1st Bn, 1st Bn

Z - 1st Bn

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO-1508

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1st BN 2nd REGT TAOR 130000-132000DATE 12 SEP 66PERIOD: OIZ TO 00Z

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>3</div><div></div></div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>12</div></div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div><div></div><div>13</div></div> <div>G H</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div>5</div><div></div></div> <div>C R</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (SD)		<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>W X (COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>9</div><div></div></div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS:

E-151

F-152

G-153

#1 All Company and Battalion s... operations will be reported as... will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

TMFAC REPRO 1508

FOR PERIOD

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

ACTION +	
SIZE	TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

MATERIAL CAPTURED		WEAPONS	OTHER
IW	CSW		

Quang Nam

AT 8/25%

12-9454

Nov 5

WV A.A. (FOE) USMC
(WV WIA (cont))

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Quang Nam

1990

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

0 0

✓✓✓✓✓

9-10-1964

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem. This involves gathering information about the situation and understanding the needs of the stakeholders involved.

1. The first part of the document is a header section containing the following information:

- Page: 1
- Date: 10/10/2010
- Time: 10:10:10
- Author: [redacted]
- Editor: [redacted]
- Reviewer: [redacted]
- Version: 1.0
- Project: [redacted]
- Task: [redacted]
- Sub-task: [redacted]
- Priority: [redacted]
- Status: [redacted]
- Category: [redacted]
- Sub-category: [redacted]
- Keywords: [redacted]
- Tags: [redacted]
- Labels: [redacted]
- Comments: [redacted]
- Attachments: [redacted]
- Links: [redacted]
- References: [redacted]
- Notes: [redacted]
- History: [redacted]
- Log: [redacted]
- Footer: [redacted]

1999

405 TYPE ACTION

+ USE TYPE ACTION
USE REMARKS SE

USE REMARKS

REMARKS:

100

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.
USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FNFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ORGANIZATION _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____ DATE _____

MATERIAL CAPTURED		
WEAPONS		
IW	CSW	OTHER

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION _____ OI# _____ TO _____ OO# _____ DATE _____

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

ACTION +	
SIZE	TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

MATERIAL CAPTURED					
WEAPONS					
IW	CSW	OTHER			

[illegible]

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

INFANTRY BATTALION UNIT LOCATIONS

(To be submitted with Sitrep each Monday to Division COC)

1st BN, 3d Marines RADIO CALL SIGN MUSTER

TELEPHONE CALL _____ SUBAL _____

<u>ORGANIC UNITS</u>	<u>ENCLAVE</u>	<u>COORD</u>	<u>OPCON</u>	<u>ADCON</u>
EN CP	<u>DA NAM</u>	<u>AT 939783</u>	<u>3dMar</u>	<u>3dMar</u>
CO <u>C</u>	<u>DA NAM</u>	<u>AT 939783</u>	<u>1/3</u>	<u>1/3</u>
CO <u>B</u>	<u>DA NAM</u>	<u>AT 889773</u>	<u>1/3</u>	<u>1/3</u>
CO <u>C</u>	<u>DA NAM</u>	<u>AT 939865</u>	<u>1/3</u>	<u>1/3</u>
CO <u>A</u>	<u>DA NAM</u>	<u>AT 898821</u>	<u>1/3</u>	<u>1/3</u>

ATTACHED/SUPPORTING UNITS

[illegible]

F/w 3rd Mar
12 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

INFANTRY BATTALION UNIT LOCATIONS

(To be submitted with Sitrep each Monday to Division COC)

IN ~~2nd BATTALION, 3d MARINES~~ RADIO CALL SIGN ~~PYOMALION~~
TELEPHONE CALL ~~SQUIRE~~

<u>ORGANIC UNITS</u>	<u>ENCLAVE</u>	<u>COORD</u>	<u>OPCON</u>	<u>ADCON</u>
BN CP 2nd BATTALION, 3d MARINES	DA NANG	916582	3d MARINES	3d MARINES
CO <u>B</u>	DA NANG	883582	<u>2/3</u>	<u>2/3</u>
CO <u>B</u>	DA NANG	878577	<u>2/3</u>	<u>2/3</u>
CO <u>C</u>	DA NANG	914597	<u>2/3</u>	<u>2/3</u>
CO <u>B</u>	DA NANG	916582	<u>2/3</u>	<u>2/3</u>

ATTACHED/SUPPORTING UNITS

[illegible]

Flw 3rd Mar
12 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

CP COORD

AT953666

AT925690

AT905718

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
 DA NANG, RVN
 132400H September 1966

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 256-66

Period Covered: 130001H-132400H September 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co. 3d Marines Narrative summary
 (2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (4) 2d Bn, 26th Marines Narrative Summary
 (5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.
 - a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
 - b. No. sweep/clear teams - 9
 - c. No. personnel employed - 42
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 5
 - f. No. mines found - 0
 - g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
 - h. No. destroyed in place - 0
6. MINE/BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS. (Details set forth in enclosures).
 - a. No. of mines - 1 mine field
 - b. No. of booby traps - 0

DRAFTED BY H. L. BROMWELL

RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:
 Hq Co. 3d Marines 1st Bn, 12th Marines
 1st Bn, 3d Marines Co A, 3d AT Bn
 2d Bn, 3d Marines Co A, 3d Tk Bn
 2d Bn, 26th Marines

CONFIDENTIAL

7/ 256

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period, the company established 22 night defensive positions, 1 listening post and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

*Flw 3rd Mar
13 Sept 66*

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1st Bn, 3d Marines Bn Cmd Grp and three rifle companies (rein) maintained a 12 hour alert for possible commitment to Operation PRAIRIE.

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9288), (AT 9388), (AT 9386), (AT 9387), along Highway #1 (AT 9486) and (AT 9487), (AT 9186), (AT 9187), (AT 9286) and (AT 9287). Search and destroy operations were conducted in the uncleared areas of (AT 9391), (AT 9392), (AT 9393), (AT 9491), (AT 9492), (AT 9493), (AT 9289), (AT 9290), (AT 9389), (AT 9390) and (AT 9592). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8779), (AT 8878), (AT 8879), (AT 8979), (AT 8880) and (AT 8980). One incident is noted below.

131100H 81mm mine reported by Co B patrol 121850H found by EOD to be dud round. Wire reported attached to mine was comm wire attached by earlier patrol who attempted to move dud from the road.

Company C conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP THUY TU (AT 9184), (AT 9284), (AT 9280), (AT 9181), (AT 9282) and MLEU NA (AT 9281). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP QUAN NAM (AT 9082), (AT 9182), (AT 9183) and (AT 9083). One incident is noted below.

130504H Co D patrol observed one VC at (AT 913833) moving north. Patrol fired S/A. A search of the area produced negative results.

CAC 15 established an ambush at (AT 899813). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed one scout-sniper team with Company A.

During this period, 14 listening posts, 26 squad size ambushes and one platoon patrol base were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

*Flw 3rd Mar
13 Sept 66*

75C

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the area of DUC HOA (1) (AT 8958). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F continued to maintain observation south of SONG VU GIA and west of grid line 86. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of TAM HOA (AT 8657), SONG BINH (AT 8758), and HOA MY TRUNG (2) (AT 8957). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G continued to provide security for the AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with one plt (rein) during the hours of darkness and west of Route 5 with 1 sqd (rein) during daylight hours. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along Route 5 north to AN MY (3) and south to the junction of Route 5 and Route 14. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of HOA QUAN (AT 9058), DAI LOI (1) (AT 8959), DAI LOI (3) (AT 9060), TICH PHU (2) (AT 9289) and TICH PHU (3) & (4) (AT 9359). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H continued to provide security for the Bn CP. A river block/ambush was maintained on SONG AI NGHIA north of AI NGHIA Bridge. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of TICH PHU (1) (AT 9258), HOA DUAN (1) (AT 9158), DUC HOA (3) (AT 9058) and AI NGHIA (AT 9057). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 provided daytime security west of Route 5 for AN MY (3). Patrols and ambushes were conducted along the MSR in assigned sector. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of AN MY (2) (AT 9360) and LAI CHAU (AT 9362). CAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush along the SONG AI NGHIA south of AI NGHIA Bridge. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along the MSR in assigned sector. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Relocation of Refugees to AN MY (3). Construction on housing was continued including the building of house frames and bamboo walls. Seven hundred pounds of rotted bulgar wheat was distributed for use as animal feed.

The Battalion employed four scout-sniper teams, three with Company F and one with Company G.

During this period, 14 listening posts and 9 squad size ambushes were established.

Enclosure (3)
CONFIDENTIAL

F/103rd Mar
13 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

2d Bn, 26th Marines CP received ten rounds of sniper fire (AT 950-722) at 132000H. 81mm mortar illumination and S/A fire were returned. No casualties resulted.

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8973), (AT 9073), (AT 8972), (AT 9072), (AT 8971), (AT 9071), (AT 8970), THON TRUC DONG (AT 9171) and THON THAI LAI (AT 9271). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of PHUOC NINH (3) (AT 9267), PHUOC NINH (5) (AT 9167), PHUOC NINH (1) (AT 9367), LA CHAU (AT 9467), PHUOC NINH (2) and DUYEN SON (1) (AT 9166), (AT 9466), LA CHAU (4) (AT 9566), PHU SON (1) (AT 9465), DUYEN SON (2) (AT 9565), PHU SON (2), (3) & (4) (AT 9464), (AT 9564), (AT 9364), (AT 9363) and (AT 9463), DUYEN SON (1) (AT 9366). Significant incidents are noted below.

130604H Co F patrol encountered approx. 6 VC at (AT 951663). A S/A fire fight resulted which caused 1 USMC WIA due to shrapnel wounds when bullets hitting mans rifle splattered.

131030H one Marine from Co F patrol fell in punji trap 1' x 1' x 3' consisting of steel barbed spikes fastened to a wooden base at (AT 958-657). 1 USMC WIA resulted. WIA was evacuated and punji trap was blown with 1 pound C-4.

131530H Co F patrol (AT 947633) received three rounds of sniper fire from (AT 950635) resulting in 1 USMC WIA. Patrol fired on area with negative results, and WIA med evacuated.

Company G continued to provide security for TUY LOAN Bridge (AT 945-707). Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of AN TAN (AT 9170), (AT 9270), AN NHON (2) (AT 9069), KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9169), TUY LOAN (2) (AT 9269), DONG BICH (2) (AT 9068), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168), KHUONG MY (1) (AT 9268), (AT 9067) and (AT 9167). Significant incidents are noted below.

130920H Co G patrol exploded an M-26 grenade (AT 915682) which was attached to a trip wire resulting in 2 USMC WIA. Both WIA were med evaced to "C" Med.

131315H Co G bridge defense (AT 945707) engaged in brief S/A fire-fight with 3 VC who attempted to sneak upon the bridge. VC were armed with carbines; action resulted in no casualties to either side.

131800H Co G called observed 105mm fire mission on suspected VC mine field (AT 915680) to (AT 915676). Four secondary explosions resulted.

Company H (rein) conducted a Rough Rider, DA NANG to DONG HA departing Nam O Bridge 130607H. OPCON assumed by 4th Marines 130750H. Arrived PHU Bai 130940H. No contacts or incidents were reported.

Enclosure (4)

CONFIDENTIAL

P/W 3rd Mar
13 Sept 66

A 256

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DONG LAM (2) (AT 9569), (AT 9469), THON PHUOC HUNG (AT 9172), (AT 9173), (AT 9272), LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), (AT 8975), THON TUAM LOC (AT 9075) and (AT 9074). One significant incident is noted below.

131150H CAC 31 patrol investigating results of 122200H 105mm fire reported no wounded indigenous personnel. The patrol further reported that villagers were uncooperative but did indicate that the VC route of departure was south to DUONG LAM (3) (AT 9569), southeast to BO BAN (1) (AT 9568) and to CAM NE (3) (AT 9668).

The battalion employed three scout-sniper teams, one each with Companies E, F and G.

During this period, 12 squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts were established.

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: BN 3d REGT TAORPERIOD: OIZ 150001 TO 132400 00Z SEP 196613 SEPT 66
DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	8 <input type="text"/> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	6 34 C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> E F	2 45 G H	1 <input type="text"/> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> K L	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> M N	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	6 <input type="text"/> C R	3 3 S T	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		8 10 W X (COMBAT PATROL)	1 1 Y Z	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> AA BB	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		15 3 EE FE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> GG HH	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> II JJ	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KK

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion si operations will be reported ar will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 3D REGT DANANG TAOR
 PERIOD: 1300H 01Z SEP TO 1300H 00Z SEP 1966

13 SEP 1966
 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>1</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div>6 8</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div>2 24</div> <div>G H</div>	<div>*1</div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div></div> <div>Q R</div>	<div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div>2 2</div> <div>W X (COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>6 3</div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS: * w/ Co A

** C-2 PPB 1300H-1100H

*** OBSERVATION Post/LAYOVER ON Co A Patrol Route

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 2 BN 3 REGT TAOR
 PERIOD: 1300 OIZ Sep 1966 TO 1224 OOZ Sep 1966

13 Sep 66

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>4</div><div></div></div> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>14</div></div> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> E F	<div><div></div><div>7</div></div> G H	<div><div></div><div></div></div> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> K L	<div><div></div><div></div></div> M N	<div><div></div><div></div></div> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div>1</div><div></div></div> Q R	<div><div>3</div><div>3</div></div> S T	<div><div></div><div>1</div></div> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div>6</div><div>8</div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div>1</div><div>1</div></div> Y Z	<div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB	<div><div></div><div></div></div> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div></div> EE FE (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH	<div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ	<div><div></div><div></div></div> KK

REMARKS:

A - 3rd Bn, 1st Lt. C. G.
 G - Bridge #3, Route #5 MSR

Y - New Life Hamlet

S - 2 Sqs. Eng. mine sweep, 3rd New Life Hamlet

Z - PPE

T - 1 sqd. same loc. as G, 2 Sqs. Route #5 MSR

#1 All Company and Battalion sh operations will be reported and all be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

1508 #7

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

DATE _____

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

★ **PLANS OPERATIONS SUMMARY**

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 3D REGT DANANG TAOR
 PERIOD: 140001H 01Z SEP TO 140001H 00Z SEP 1966

13 SEP 1966
 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">* 1</div> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">6 8</div> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"></div> E F	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">2 23</div> G H	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">* 1</div> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"></div> K L	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"></div> M N	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"></div> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"></div> Q R	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"></div> S T	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"></div> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">4 1</div> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"></div> Y Z	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"></div> AA BB	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"></div> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">5 4</div> EE FE	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"></div> GG HH	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"></div> II JJ	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;"></div> KK

REMARKS: * WITH Co A
 XA C-2 PPB 141400-151300
 XA Co A OPs ON PATROL ROUTE

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div><div></div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div><div></div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

PLANS OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN AL REGT TAOR 140001-142400PERIOD: OIZ TO OOZ 13 SEP 16
DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>3</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div></div> <div>12</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>13</div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div>5</div> <div>C R</div>	<div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div></div> <div>W X</div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>10</div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS:

E - 155 THE COMPANY PASSED THROUGH FIBER
 F - 155
 G - 155

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

2026

FOR PERIOD

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

ACTION +	
SIZE	TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

[illegible]

Q. Name	Q. No.	Q. Date	Q. Time	Q. Location	Q. Status	Q. Remarks
Q. 1	1000	10/10/10	10:00	1000	1000	1000
Q. 2	1001	10/10/10	10:01	1001	1001	1001
Q. 3	1002	10/10/10	10:02	1002	1002	1002
Q. 4	1003	10/10/10	10:03	1003	1003	1003
Q. 5	1004	10/10/10	10:04	1004	1004	1004
Q. 6	1005	10/10/10	10:05	1005	1005	1005
Q. 7	1006	10/10/10	10:06	1006	1006	1006
Q. 8	1007	10/10/10	10:07	1007	1007	1007
Q. 9	1008	10/10/10	10:08	1008	1008	1008
Q. 10	1009	10/10/10	10:09	1009	1009	1009
Q. 11	1010	10/10/10	10:10	1010	1010	1010
Q. 12	1011	10/10/10	10:11	1011	1011	1011
Q. 13	1012	10/10/10	10:12	1012	1012	1012
Q. 14	1013	10/10/10	10:13	1013	1013	1013
Q. 15	1014	10/10/10	10:14	1014	1014	1014
Q. 16	1015	10/10/10	10:15	1015	1015	1015
Q. 17	1016	10/10/10	10:16	1016	1016	1016
Q. 18	1017	10/10/10	10:17	1017	1017	1017
Q. 19	1018	10/10/10	10:18	1018	1018	1018
Q. 20	1019	10/10/10	10:19	1019	1019	1019
Q. 21	1020	10/10/10	10:20	1020	1020	1020
Q. 22	1021	10/10/10	10:21	1021	1021	1021
Q. 23	1022	10/10/10	10:22	1022	1022	1022
Q. 24	1023	10/10/10	10:23	1023	1023	1023
Q. 25	1024	10/10/10	10:24	1024	1024	1024
Q. 26	1025	10/10/10	10:25	1025	1025	1025
Q. 27	1026	10/10/10	10:26	1026	1026	1026
Q. 28	1027	10/10/10	10:27	1027	1027	1027
Q. 29	1028	10/10/10	10:28	1028	1028	1028
Q. 30	1029	10/10/10	10:29	1029	1029	1029
Q. 31	1030	10/10/10	10:30	1030	1030	1030
Q. 32	1031	10/10/10	10:31	1031	1031	1031
Q. 33	1032	10/10/10	10:32	1032	1032	1032
Q. 34	1033	10/10/10	10:33	1033	1033	1033
Q. 35	1034	10/10/10	10:34	1034	1034	1034
Q. 36	1035	10/10/10	10:35	1035	1035	1035
Q. 37	1036	10/10/10	10:36	1036	1036	1036
Q. 38	1037	10/10/10	10:37	1037	1037	1037
Q. 39	1038	10/10/10	10:38	1038	1038	1038
Q. 40	1039	10/10/10	10:39	1039	1039	1039
Q. 41	1040	10/10/10	10:40	1040	1040	1040
Q. 42	1041	10/10/10	10:41	1041	1041	1041
Q. 43	1042	10/10/10	10:42	1042	1042	1042
Q. 44	1043	10/10/10	10:43	1043	1043	1043
Q. 45	1044	10/10/10	10:44	1044	1044	1044
Q. 46	1045	10/10/10	10:45	1045	1045	1045
Q. 47	1046	10/10/10	10:46	1046	1046	1046
Q. 48	1047	10/10/10	10:47	1047	1047	1047
Q. 49	1048	10/10/10</				

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

256

DECLASSIFIED

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION 2nd Bn 26th Inf OIZ 1324 TO 1324 OOB 1324 DATE 13 Sep 76

PROVINCE/ COORDINATES	DATE/ TIME	ACTION + SIZE TYPE		FRD UNIT/ LOSSES	ENM UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY	MATERIAL CAPTURED WEAPONS		
							IW	CSW	OTHER
<u>Quang Nam</u>				<u>F Co 2/26</u>	<u>Unk</u>				<u>6 VC 8"</u>
<u>AT 951663</u>	<u>130604</u>	<u>Sgt</u>	<u>Patrol</u>	<u>1 WIA</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>VC</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>500 50"</u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>				<u>F Co 2/26</u>	<u>Unk</u>				<u>300 50"</u>
<u>AT 947633</u>	<u>131530 H</u>	<u>Sgt</u>	<u>Patrol</u>	<u>1 WIA</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>VC</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>100 50"</u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>				<u>F Co 2/26</u>	<u>Unk</u>				<u>100 50"</u>
<u>AT 958657</u>	<u>131030 H</u>	<u>Sgt</u>	<u>Patrol</u>	<u>1 WIA</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>VC</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>100 50"</u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>				<u>F Co 2/26</u>	<u>Unk</u>				<u>100 50"</u>
<u>AT 915682</u>	<u>130920 H</u>	<u>Sgt</u>	<u>Patrol</u>	<u>2 WIA</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>VC</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>100 50"</u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>				<u>F Co 2/26</u>	<u>Unk</u>				<u>100 50"</u>
<u>AT 945707</u>	<u>131315 H</u>	<u>Sgt</u>	<u>Patrol</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>3 VC 50"</u>
<u>Quang Nam</u>				<u>ATS 2/26</u>	<u>Unk</u>				<u>100 50"</u>
<u>AT 960722</u>	<u>132000 H</u>	<u>Bn</u>	<u>CP Def</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>VC</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>100 50"</u>

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#256

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
DA NANG, RVN
142400H September 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 257-66

Period Covered: 140001H - 142400H September 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 2d Bn, 26th Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.
 - a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
 - b. No. sweep/clear teams - 9
 - c. No. personnel employed - 43
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 5
 - f. No. mines found - 0
 - g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
 - h. No. destroyed in place - 0
6. MINE/BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS. (Details set forth in enclosures).
 - a. No. of mines - 1
 - b. No. of booby traps - 0

Copy to:
DRAFTED BY A. E. LYON

1000
RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:
Hq Co, 3d Marines Co A, 3d AT Bn
1st Bn, 3d Marines Co A, 3d Tk Bn
2d Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 26th Marines

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALHEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period, the company established 22 night defensive perimeter positions, 1 listening post and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIALFlw 3rd Mar
14 Sept 66

4257

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1st Bn, 3d Marines cmd grp and three rifle companies (rein) maintained a twelve hour alert for possible committment to operation PRAIRIE.

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9487), (AT 9488), Along Highway #1 (AT 9388), (AT 9387), (AT 9386), (AT 9486), (AT 9087), (AT 9185), (AT 9186), (AT 9187), (AT 9285), (AT 9286), (AT 9287), (AT 9288), (AT 9289), (AT 9186). Search and destroy operations were conducted in the uncleared areas of (AT 9291), (AT 9292), (AT 9392), (AT 9389), (AT 9489), (AT 9390), (AT 9391), (AT 9491), (AT 9492), (AT 9493), (AT 9591), (AT 9592), and (AT 9593). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8677), (AT 8775), (AT 8776), (AT 8777), (AT 8877), THAN THOUO SON (AT 8676), THON PHUOC DONG (AT 8876), (AT 8778), (AT 8878), (AT 8977) and (AT 8978). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9083), (AT 9084), (AT 9183), (AT 9284), AP THUY TU (AT 9184), (AT 9181), (AT 9281), and (AT 9282). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8982), AP QUAN NAM (AT 9282), AP THUY TU (AT 9182), And (AT 9183). Significant incidents are noted below.

140920H Company D patrol received 3 rds S/A (AT 915834). 1 VC ran into village (AT 910834); search produced negative results.

142034H Company D patrol spotted one VC (AT 910815). S/A fire was delivered with negative results.

CAC 13, 14 and 15 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8981), AP QUAN NAM (AT 9081), and established ambushes at (AT 897803) and (AT 913795). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 1 scout-sniper team with Company A.

During this period, 25 squad size ambushes, 1 platoon size patrol base and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd Mar
14 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of SONG BINH (AT 8758), THUONG AN (1) (AT 8857) and THUONG AN (2) (AT 8856). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F continued to maintain observation south of SONG VU GIA and west of grid line 86. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of DONG TAM (AT 8757), TAM HOA (AT 8657), AN MY (1) (AT 8658) and AN MY (2) (AT 8657). One incident is noted below.

141850H Co F, using 20 power binoculars, observed 8 VC carrying packs and hauling packs from north to south (AT 850551). 105mm HE mission fired; results unknown as surveillance was not possible.

Company G continued to provide security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with on plt (rein) during the hours of darkness and with one sqd (rein) west of Route 5 during the hours of daylight. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along Route 5 north to AN MY (3) and south to grid line 59. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of DONG PHU (1) and (2) (AT 9462) and DONG PHU (3) (AT 9562). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H continued to provide security for the Battalion CP and to maintain a river block/ambush on Song AI NGHIA, north of AI NGHIA Bridge. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of AI NGHIA (AT 9057), DUC HOA (2) (AT 8958), DUC HOA (3) (AT 9058), HONG MY (AT 9257), TICH PHU (1) (AT 9258) and HOA DUAN (1) (AT 9158). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 provided daylight security east of Route 5 for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along MSR in assigned sector. Search and clear operations were conducted in semi-cleared areas of AN MY (2) (AT 9360) and HAI CHAU (AT 9361). CAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush along the Song AI NGHIA south of AI NGHIA Bridge. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along MSR in assigned sector. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 4 scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and 1 with Company G.

During this period, 10 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (3)

CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd Mar
14 Sept 66

#257

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8973), (AT 9073), (AT 8972), (AT 9072), BINH THAI (AT 8871), (AT 8971), THON TRUC DONG (AT 9071), (AT 9171) and THON NINH AN (AT 9271). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of BO BAN (1) (AT 9568), PHUOC NINH (5) (AT 9167), (AT 9267), (AT 9267), PHUOC NINH (1) (AT 9367), (AT 9166), PHUOC NINH (2) (AT 9266), (AT 9366), LA CHAU (4) (AT 9466), (AT 9566) and (AT 9465). Security was provided for TUY LOAN Bridge (AT 946698). Significant incidents are noted below.

141050H Company F patrol found M-26 grenade with trip wire running east to west attached to a straw scarecrow (AT 935670). Grenade blown in place resulting in secondary explosion.

141130H One VC surrendered to ARVN soldiers with Company F (AT 934663). VC led patrol to cave; search produced negative results - cave blown with no secondary explosions; VC turned over to IFF.

141400H Company F patrol apprehended one VCS with French and American Medicine including Penicillin in bag (AT 934663). VCS turned over to IFF.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8970), (AT 9070), AN TAN (AT 9170), (AT 9270), (AT 8969), AN NHON (2) (AT 9069), (AT 9269), (AT 9369), DUONG LAM (1) (AT 9469), (AT 9068), KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168), KHUONG MY (1) (AT 9268). Security was provided for TUY LOAN Bridge (AT 945707). One incident is noted below.

142050H Company G First platoon received 15 rds S/A fire (AT 930683) from hamlet (AT 926687). Fire was returned including one LAAW causing a fire and two secondary explosions.

Company H (rein) continued rough rider north between DA NANG and PHU BAI. Operations were between PHU BAI and DONG HA under the OPCON of 4th Marines. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DUONG LAM (1) (AT 9469), DUONG LAM (2) (AT 9569), THON PHUOC HUNG (AT 9172), (AT 9173), LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), THON KUAN IOC (AT 9075), and (AT 9074). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 3 scout-sniper teams, 1 each with Companies E, F and G.

During this period, 13 squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (4)
CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd Mar
14 Dec 1966

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

DATE

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 3rd REGT 24th TAORPERIOD: 1400H - 01Z 6 OCT TO 1400H - 00Z 6 OCT 60

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>X</div><div>1</div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div>6</div><div>8</div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div>X</div><div>23</div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div>X</div><div>1</div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div>4</div><div>1</div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>5</div><div>4</div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

work Co. A.
 22 C-2 PPR 141000-151800
 22 CO A OP ON Petach Route

#1 All Company and Battalion fire operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY					
ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR				DATE _____	
PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____					
TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>
REMARKS:					
#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate					

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOZ _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> E F	<div><div></div><div></div></div> G H	<div><div></div><div></div></div> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> K L	<div><div></div><div></div></div> M N	<div><div></div><div></div></div> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> C R	<div><div></div><div></div></div> S T	<div><div></div><div></div></div> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> Y Z	<div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB	<div><div></div><div></div></div> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div></div> EE FE	<div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH	<div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ	<div><div></div><div></div></div> KK

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

1ST BN 3RD PARA

ORGANIZATION 140001H OIZ SEPT. TO 142410H OIZ SEPT. 1966 DATE 14 SEPT 66

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

ACTION +	
SIZE	TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

[illegible]

QUANG NAM
HT 915837

140920H

SGD SVC

C-1-3

UNK.

VC

None

NEI

None

NON E

None

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

154

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines
DA NANG, RVN
152400H September 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

Situation Report. No. 258-66

Period Covered: 150001H - 152400H September 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 2d Bn, 26th Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. SPECIAL. CG III MAF visited CPs of Regiment and each Battalion between the hours of 1500H and 1715H.

2. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.

3. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.

4. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.

5. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.

6. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.

a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)

b. No. sweep/clear teams - 8

c. No. personnel employed - 35

d. No. deliberate sweeps - 4

e. No. visual sweeps - 4

f. No. mines found - 0

g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0

h. No. destroyed in place - 0

7. MINE/BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS. (Details set forth in enclosures).

a. No. of mines - 1

b. No. of booby traps - 0

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY A. E. LYON

RELEASED BY G. H. RUPEY

Copy to:
Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 26th Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d Tk Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period, the company established 22 night defensive perimeter positions, 1 listening post and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL
R/w 3rd Mar
15 Sept 66

41058

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1st Bn, 3d Marines Bn Cnd Grp and 3 rifle companies (rein) maintained a twelve hour alert for possible commitment to Operation PRAIRIE.

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9491), (AT 9590), (AT 9591), (AT 9288), (AT 9486), (AT 9487), (AT 9388), (AT 9488), (AT 9286), (AT 9287), and (AT 9386). Search and destroy operations were conducted in the uncleared areas of (AT 9289), (AT 9390), (AT 9389), and (AT 9492). Significant incidents are noted below.

151500H Company A squad (rein) launched from LZ Turkey (AT 941784) on a Blue Springs Operation, returning 151600H mission completed.

151750H Company A, 1st Platoon dispatched squad to (AT 929922) in reaction to est 2 VC squad attack on RF 5 ton vehicle. High volume of fire from VC LMG, M-79 and carbines caused 6 RF WIA. Pursuit by sqd from Hill 724 position produced negative results; arty fire mission called on suspected route of withdrawal (AT 934931), (AT 925915), and (AT 915915), with unknown results -- WIA RFs evacuated.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8679), (AT 8778), (AT 8779), (AT 8780), (AT 8877), (AT 8977), (AT 8878), (AT 8978), (AT 8879), (AT 8679), (AT 8777), (AT 8876), HOA VINH (AT 8679), (AT 8880), AND (AT 8980). Search and destroy operations were conducted in the uncleared areas of (AT 8776). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C reinforced Company A in defense of NAM O Bridge (AT 929843) and provided local security for B Btry 1/13 and K Btry 1/12. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9180), (AT 9181), (AT 9280), (AT 9281), MIEU NA (AT 9282), (AT 9083), (AT 9183), (A T 9184), (AT 9283), and (AT 9284). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8981), AP QUAN NAM (AT 9081), (AT 9083), (AT 9183), And AP THUY TU (AT 9182). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

GAC 13, 14 and 15 established ambushes at (AT 903806), (AT 912798) and (AT 896816). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 1 scout-sniper team with Company A.

During this period, 24 squad size ambushes, 1 platoon size patrol base and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd Mar
15 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DAI PHU (AT 8857), TRUONG AN (1) (AT 8857), TRUONG AN (2) (AT 8856), HOA MY TRUNG (2) (AT 8957), DONG LAM (AT 8757). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F continued to maintain observation south of SONG VU GIA and west of grid line 86. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of TAM HOA (AT 8657), MY AN (2) (AT 8657) and SONG BINH (AT 8758). One significant incident is noted below.

151150H Co F OP observed 8 man supply column with 20 power binoculars (AT 820561). Supply column equipped with packs and rifles moving north to south was hit with 12 rounds of 105 HE and 4 rounds 155 HE resulting in 2 KIA (conf) and 2 WIA (conf).

Company G continued to provide security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with one plt (rein) during the hours of darkness and with one sqd (rein) west of Route 5 during the hours of daylight. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along Route 5 and south to grid line 59 during the hours of darkness. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of TICH PHU (2) (AT 9259), TICH PHU (3) and (4) (AT 9359), DAI LOI (1) (AT 8959), DAI LOI (2) (AT 9059), DAI LOI (3) (AT 9060), PHU QUI (2) (AT 9259) and DAI AN (AT 8960). One significant incident is noted below.

151440H Co G patrol discovered one completed fighting hole and one half complete hole (AT 901591). Holes were filled in.

Company H continued to provide security for the Battalion CP and to maintain a river block/ambush on Song AI NGHIA, north of AI NGHIA Bridge. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of HOA DUAN (1) (AT 9158), TICH PHU (1) (AT 9258), AI NGHIA (AT 9057), DUC HOA (3) (AT 9058) and HOAN MY (AT 9257). One significant is noted below.

151515H Co H patrol found a partially buried 105mm DUD (AT 900576). Round determined non-booby trapped, then blown in place by engineers.

CAC 21 provided daylight security east of Route 5 for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along MSR in assigned sector. Search and clear operations were conducted in semi-cleared area of HAI CHAU (AT 9362). CAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush along the Song AI NGHIA south of AI NGHIA Bridge. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

One significant incident occurred within the Bn CP (AT 915581) as noted below.

151500H clerk from S-1 found an undetonated M-2 (bouncing betty)

Enclosure (3)

CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd Mar

15 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

explosive device while digging in a formerly friendly mined area (AT - 915581) within the CP. Mine picked up by 7th Engineers.

The battalion employed 4 scout-sniper team, three with Company F and 1 with Company G.

During this period, 9 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 8973), (AT 9073), (AT 8972), THON PHUOC HUNG (AT 9072), (AT 9172), BINH THAI (AT 8871), (AT 897a), GIAO TRI (2) (A T 8970), THON THUC DONG (AT 9071), (AT 9171) and THON NINH AN (AT 9271). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of (AT 9267), PHUOC NINH (1) (AT 9367), NUI GOC KHA (AT 9366), LA CHAU (2) (AT 9467), LA CHAU (4) (AT 9466), (AT 9465), (AT 9166), PHUOC NINH (2) and DUYEN SON (5) (AT 9266), (AT 9366), DUYEN SON (3) (AT 9565), PHU SON (2) and (3) (AT 9464). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AN TAN (AT 9170), KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9169), AN NHON (AT 9069), (AT 9369), PHUOC NINH (4) (AT 9368), (AT 9268), (AT 9068) and KHUONG MY (4) (AT 9168). Security continued to be provided for TUY LOAN Bridge (AT 945707). Significant incidents are noted below.

151213H Company G patrol detonated an M-26 when point hit trip wire (AT 908704) resulting in 3 USMC WIA who were med evacuated. One (1) died enroute to "C" Med.

152055H Company G perimeter security position (AT 924692) received one VC grenade. 81mm mortar illumination and 30 rounds of S/A were fired with unknown results; area to be checked in AM.

Company H continued to provide security for Rough Rider North under The Operational Control of 4th Marines.

G&C 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of DUONG IAM (1) And (2) (AT 9469), (AT 9569), (AT 9172), (AT 9075) and PHU THUONG THON (AT 9076).

The battalion employed 2 scout-sniper teams, 1 each with Companies E and F.

During this period, 10 squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (4)

CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd mar
15 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOZ _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> E F	<div><div></div><div></div></div> G H	<div><div></div><div></div></div> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> K L	<div><div></div><div></div></div> M N	<div><div></div><div></div></div> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> C R	<div><div></div><div></div></div> S T	<div><div></div><div></div></div> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> Y Z	<div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB	<div><div></div><div></div></div> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div></div> EE FE	<div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH	<div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ	<div><div></div><div></div></div> KK

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div><div></div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div><div></div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div><div></div><div>X</div></div> (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div></div><div>Y</div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY					
ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR				DATE _____	
PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____					
TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>
REMARKS:					
#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate					

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div><div></div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div><div></div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion side operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

ORGANIZATION _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOI _____ DATE _____

MATERIAL CAPTURED		
WEAPONS		
IW	CSW	OTHER

[illegible]

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

85074

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible][illegible]

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

42

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MATERIAL CAPTURED		
WEAPONS		
IW	CSW	OTHER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

354

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
DA NANG, RVN
162400H September 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 259-66

Period Covered: 160001H -- 162400H September 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 2d Bn, 26th Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSULES.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.
 - a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
 - b. No. sweep/clear teams - 9
 - c. No. personnel employed - 43
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 5
 - f. No. mines found - 0
 - g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
 - h. No. destroyed in place. - 0
6. MINE/BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS. (Details set forth in enclosures).
 - a. No. of mines - 4
 - b. No. of booby traps - 0

DRAFTED BY A. E. LYON

RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:

Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines

2d Bn, 26th Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d TK Bn

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period, the company established 22 night defensive perimeter positions, 1 listening post and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd Mar
16 Sept 66

41 209

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1st Bn, 3d Marines Bn Cmd Grp and three Rifle Companies (rein) maintained a 12 hour alert for possible commitment to Operation PRAIRIE.

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of AP KIM LIEN, TRANG GA, and Esso POL facility (AT 9286) and (AT-9386), and the high ground 3000 meters west of Hy #1, north of Esso Facility. Search and destroy operations were conducted in the uncleared areas to the North and South of HAI VANH Pass (AT 9391). Significant incidents are noted below.

161000H Company A patrol detonated Chi Com Grenade with trip wire (AT 910860) resulting in no casualties.

161519H Company A patrol member detonated explosive device of unknown type by stepping into covered hole, (AT 903864) resulting in 1 USMC KIA. WIA Air evacuated.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas along Hy from (AT 8776) to (AT 8977). Search and destroy operations were conducted in the uncleared vic of Hill #145 (AT 8579). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C reinforced Company A in defense of NAM O Bridge (AT 929843) and provided local security for B Btry 1/13 and K Btry 1/12. Search and clear operations were conducted in the vic of AP TRUONG SON (AT 9180). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas west of NAM O Bridge (AT 9284) between Hy #1 and Hy #14. Significant incidents are noted below.

162015H Company D patrol spotted several VC (AT 903836) while moving to ambush site. M14 fire was delivered and VC pursued with negative results.

162020H Company D squad (AT 900828) observed 2 VC traveling toward CHA MAI (AT 901814). M14 fire delivered with 81mm illumination with negative results.

CAC 13, 14 and 15 established ambushes (AT 9078), (AT 9080). And (AT 8981). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 1 scout-sniper team with Company A.

During this period, 24 squad size ambushes, and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)
CONFIDENTIAL

Flw 3rd Marine
16 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas West of Hill #65 (AT 8757). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F continued to maintain observation south of SONG VU GIA and west of grid line 86. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas South-east of Hill #65 (AT 8557) and adjacent to Route #14 and SONG VU GIA in assigned sector. One significant incident is noted below.

161915H Company F OP observed 12 VC in two boats (AT 846549) with 20 power binoculars moving North to South. Fire mission of 6 rounds 105mm fired with negative results as enemy moved from observation.

Company G continued to provide security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with one plt (rein) during the hours of darkness and with one sqd (rein) west of Route 5 during the hours of daylight. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along Route 5 during the hours of darkness. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas near the DAI LOI Complex (AT 8958) to (AT 9160). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H continued to provide security for the Battalion CP and to maintain a river block/ambush on SONG AI NGHIA, north of AI NGHIA Bridge. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas west along SONG AI NGHIA North to AN MY (2) (AT 9360). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 provided daylight security east of Route 5 for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along MSR in assigned sector. Search and clear operations were conducted in semi-cleared areas of AN MY (2) and HAI CHAU (AT 9361). CAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush along the SONG AI NGHIA south of AI NGHIA Bridge. One significant incident is noted below.

160202H CAC 21 sand bagged bunker (AT 924604) destroyed by interior explosive charge. Charge estimated 30 pounds TNT planted inside and electrically detonated 75 meters away causing 1 USMC WIA and 2 PF WIA. WIA personnel MED EVACED: PF Personnel being questioned at DAI LOC District Headquarters for possible collusion.

The battalion employed 4 scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and 1 with Company G.

During this period, 9 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (3)

CONFIDENTIAL

*Flw 3rd Mar
16 Sept 66*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas along Hy #5 (AT 9075) to (AT 9172). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas along Hy #5 between Hill #41 (AT 9366) and Hill #22 (AT 9566). One significant incident is noted below.

At 162030H a mine was electrically detonated behind a patrol. The patrol then followed a comm wire to an ammunition box containing and surrounded by propaganda leaflets (AT 951647). This was blown in place causing a secondary explosion.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas South of SONG TUY LOAN and in the villages near TUY LOAN (AT 9269). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas adjacent to their assigned villages. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 2 scout-sniper teams, 1 each with Companies E and F.

During this period, 9 squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (4)
CONFIDENTIAL
F/W 3 act 2200
16 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion operations will be reported. Operations will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate.

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY					
ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR				DATE _____	
PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____					
TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>
REMARKS:					
#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate					

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 15 BN 3rd REGT 7th ABN TAORPERIOD: 70001 Z OIZ Sept TO 172400Z Sept 1966

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>2</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div>6</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div>22</div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div></div> <div>Q R</div>	<div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div>3</div> <div>W X</div>	<div>22</div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>2</div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div>5</div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible][illegible]

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible][illegible]

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
DA NANG, RVN
172400H Sep 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 260-66

Period Covered: 170001H - 172400H September 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 2d Bn, 26th Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.
4. NAVAL GUIDANCE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.
 - a. TACH - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
 - b. No. sweep/clear teams - 9
 - c. No. personnel employed - 41
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 5
 - f. No. mines found - 0
 - g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
 - h. No. destroyed in place - 0
6. MINE/BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS. (Details set forth in enclosures).
 - a. No. of mines - 1
 - b. No. of booby traps - 0
7. LATE ENTRIES.
 - a. 162200H Company D, 1st Bn, 3d Marines patrol received S/A sniper

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

firing (AT 907837). Eight 106mm rounds returned from Company D position; search produced negative results.

b. 162220H Company D, 1st Bn, 3d Marines patrol received one grenade (AT 907834); explosion caused no casualties. 81mm illumination revealed one VC; G/A fire delivered resulting in one VC WIA (prob).

c. 162350H 2d plt Company E, 2d Bn, 26th Marines received one frag grenade (AT 905718) in tactical wire resulting in one USMC WIA. Area illuminated with no results.

DRAFTED BY *Adriest: Tagon*
A. E. LYON

MB
RECEIVED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:
Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 26th Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d TK Bn

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period, the company established 22 night defensive positions, 1 listening post and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

*By 3rd Man
12 Sept 66*

31-60

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1st Bn, 3d Marines Bn Cmd Grp and 3 rifle companies (rein) continued to maintain a 12 hour alert for possible commitment to Operation PRAIRIE.

172254H 1st Bn, 3d Marines OPs (AT 916783) and (AT 939777) observed S/A fire fight (AT 935773) and vehicle moving East on road (AT 935773). Observation will be maintained.

171750H ARVN train ambushed by estimated VC plt (A T 958914). Second train dispatched after flare plane and AO located incident.

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of My #1 adjacent to HAI VAN Pass (AT 9391) and in the vic of the Esso POL facility (AT 9386). Search and destroy operations were conducted in the uncleared areas North of HAI VAN Pass near Hill 534 (AT 9493) and West of the Esso POL facility near Hill #106 (AT 9287). One incident is noted below.

172010H Company A plt at HAI VAN Pass reported 9-10 explosions and S/A fire (AT 918933). ARVN security force near incident contacted; reported no VC in area.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas adjacent to Hill #124 (AT 8779). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C reinforced Company A in defense of NAM O Bridge (AT 929843) and provided local security for B Btry 1/13 and K Btry 1/12. Search and clear operations were conducted in the marshy area south of SONG CA DE in the vic of AP QUAN NAM (AT 9082) and extending south to AP TRUNG SON (AT 9180). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas along the SONG CA DE in the vic of the NAM O Bridge (AT 9284). Significant incidents are noted below.

170045H Company D patrol viewed 2 VC (AT 908838). Small arms fired; area search produced 3 holes but otherwise negative results.

170445H Company D patrol detonated AP mine (AT 925825) causing 3 USMC WIA. WIA's MED EVACED. Mine of unknown type; no trip wires noted.

CAC 13, 14 and 15 established ambushes and conducted local security in their assigned sectors.

The battalion employed 1 scout-sniper team with Company A.

During this period, 24 squad size ambushes, and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)
CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd mar
17 Sept 66

1260

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas west of hill 65 (AT 8757) near SONG BINH (AT 8758) and TAM HOA (AT 8757). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F continued to maintain observation south of SONG VU GIA and west of grid line 86. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas east of hill 65 (AT 8757) along Hwy 14 to HOA MY TRUNG (2) (AT 8957). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G continued to provide security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with one plt (rein) during the hours of darkness and with one sqd (rein) west of Route 5 during the hours of daylight. Patrols and ambushes were conducted west of Hwy 5 and north of Hwy 14; south of hill 75 (AT 9060) and east of grid line 89. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H continued to provide security for the Battalion CP and to maintain a river block/ambush on Song AI NGHIA, north of AI NGHIA Bridge. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas along the Song VU GIA between (AT 9158) and (AT 9359). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 provided daylight security east of Route 5 for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along MSR in assigned sector. Search and clear operations were conducted in semi-cleared areas AN MY (2) (AT 9360). CAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush along the Song AI NGHIA south of AI NGHIA Bridge. Patrols and ambushes were conducted in the semi-cleared areas AI NGHIA (AT 9057). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 4 scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and 1 with Company G.

During the period, 9 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (3)
CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd Mar
17 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

2d Bn, 26th Marines conducted a Psy Ops leaflet drop and taped message broadcast over the BO BAN (1) (AT 9568), LA CHAU (3) (AT 9567), LA CHAU (5) (AT 9668) and DUYEN SON (2) (AT 9566) areas.

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas North of SONG TUY LOAN centered around Hill #22 (AT 9071). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas along Hy #5 between (AT 9166) and Hill #22 (AT 9566). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas South of SONG TUY LOAN, West of Hy #5 and North of Grid line 68. One significant incident is noted below.

170940H Company G CP observed 10-15 rounds of S/A fired at unknown aircraft while circling KHUONG MY (2) (AT 9069); no apparent damage to the aircraft resulted.

Company H continued to provide security for the Rough Rider North under the Operational Control of 4th Marines.

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas adjacent to their assigned sectors and villages.

The battalion employed 2 scout-sniper teams, 1 each with companies E and F.

During this period, 8 squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (4)
CONFIDENTIAL

F/W 3rd Mar
17/6/66

41-60
DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: BN REGT TAORPERIOD: OIZ TO OOZ 196617 SEP 66
DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>7</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div>6 34</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div>3 38</div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div>6</div> <div>C R</div>	<div>4 3</div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div>9 7</div> <div>W X (COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>15 4</div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion s' e operations will be reported a' will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR _____
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div>3</div><div>21</div></div> <div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div>XXX</div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

#260

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

#260

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div><div></div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div><div></div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

ORGANIZATION _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOI _____ DATE _____

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0704

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
DA NANG, RVN
182400H September 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 261-66

Period Covered: 180001H - 182400H September 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 2d Bn, 26th Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINES SWEEP SUMMARY.
 - a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
 - b. No. sweep/clear teams - 9
 - c. No. personnel employed - 43
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 5
 - f. No. mines found - 0
 - g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
 - h. No. destroyed in place - 0
6. MINES/BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS. (Details set forth in enclosures).
 - a. No. of mines - 1
 - b. No. of booby traps - 0
7. LATE ENTRIES.

172240H Co G, 2/3 patrol fired S/A at 2 VC (AT 929622); search of area negative.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

8. FOLLOW UP.

160200H Previously reported 2/3 GAG 21 (AT 924604) bunker blown. Subsequent investigation indicates that an estimated 30 pounds of explosive was placed in bunker then detonated externally.

Approved by
DRAFTED BY A. E. LYON

8/11/61
RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:

Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 26th Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d Tk Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

261

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period, the company established 22 night defensive positions, 1 listening post and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd Mar

18 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1st Bn, 3d Marines Bn Cmd Grp and three rifle companies (rein) maintained a 12 hour alert for possible commitment to Operation Prairie.

181330H Battalion Commander made liaison with ARVN lieutenant at Hai Van Pass. He determined that at that time, one ARVN Co was providing security around the disabled railroad engine and car remaining at the site (AT 958914) of the ambush which occurred 171750H. No casualties remained at the ambush site and it was deemed unnecessary to send a patrol to check out the area.

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas adjacent to Hwy 1 in the vicinity of HAI VAN Pass (AT 9391). Search and destroy operations were conducted in the uncleared areas near Hwy 1 between hill 358 (AT 9388) and the Esso POL facility (AT - 9386), and north to the ARVN position (AT 9193). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas THAN TUNG SON (AT 8978) and (AT 8977). Search and destroy operations were conducted in the uncleared areas west of THAN TUNG SON between hill 124 (AT 8778) and hill 60 (AT 8877). One incident is noted below.

182120H Co B patrol observed 1 VC (AT 878789). One round M4 fired; search produced negative results.

Company C reinforced Company A in defense of NAM O Bridge (AT 929843) and provided local security for B Btry 1/13 and K Btry 1/12. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas in the vicinity of NAM O Bridge and South of Song CA DE in the vicinity of AP QUAN NAM (AT 9082) and AP THUY TU (AT 9182).

A security force of one squad (rein) readied for commitment to Blue Springs Operation (AT 925810). Blue Springs aerial recovery at 181650H; security force not utilized, secured 181652H. There were no further contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas along the Song CA DE, east of Hwy 14 and south to AP TRUNG SON (AT - 9180). One incident is noted below.

181245H Co D patrol detonated an M26 grenade tripped by brown fish line connected to the grenade (AT 917822); no casualties resulted.

CAC 13, 14 and 15 established ambushes and patrols in their assigned sectors. One significant incident is noted below.

180030H CAC 15 patrol fired S/A at one VC moving NE (AT 906820). 81mm illumination fired; check of area negative.

The battalion employed 1 scout-sniper team with Company A.

During this period, 23 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)
CONFIDENTIAL
Flw 3rd Mar
18 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas west of hill 65 (AT 8757). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F continued to maintain observation south of SONG VU GIA and west of grid line 86. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas adjacent to and east of hill 65 (AT 8757). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G continued to provide security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with one plt (rein) during the hours of darkness and with one sqd (rein) west of Route 5 during the hours of daylight. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along Route 5 during the hours of darkness. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas west of Hwy 5 south of hill 75 (AT 9060) and north of Hwy 14. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H continued to provide security for the Battalion CP and to maintain a river block/ambush on Song AI NGHIA, north of AI NGHIA Bridge. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas adjacent to Song VU GIA north of AI NGHIA Bridge to TICH PHU (3) (AT - 9359). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 provided daylight security east of Route 5 for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along MSR in assigned sector. CAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush along the Song AI NGHIA south of AI NGHIA Bridge. Patrols and ambushes were conducted in the semi-cleared areas in the vicinity of DAI IOC (AT 9157). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 4 scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and 1 with Company G.

During this period, 11 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

180820H 7th Engineers road grader operator treated in 2d Bn, 3d Marines B&S for wounds received from mine detonation in 9th Marines TAOR (AT 923536).

Enclosure (3)

CONFIDENTIAL

Flw 3rd Mar
18 Sept 66

H 201

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas north of Song TUY LOAN between AP PHUOC THUAN (AT 9373) and the high ground (AT 8873), and along Route 5 north to PHU THUONG XA (AT - 9175). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas north east of the hill mass (AT 9164) and between Route 5 and Song Yen south of hill 22 (AT 9566). Security was provided for the TUY LOAN pontoon bridge (AT 946698). One incident is noted below.

180445H Co F AN/TPS-21 detected movement in hut (AT 934662) at 180100H. WP illum set hut on fire. Search of area produced 1 VN body estimated dead about one week, fresh blood traces and 10 7.62 cartridge cases. Search team received sniper fire (AT 929665) at 180130H and (AT 931662) at 180310H; no casualties resulted.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas south of Song TUY LOAN between Route 5 and grid line 90. Security was provided for the "new" TUY LOAN Bridge (AT 945707). One incident is noted below.

181220H Co G patrol found 155mm DUD round (AT 908680) and shallow hole on side of road (1'x2'x $\frac{1}{2}$ '). 155mm DUD blown in place with $\frac{1}{2}$ pound C-4 at 181530H.

Company H continued to provide security for Rough Rider North under the Operational Control of 4th Marines.

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas in the vicinity of their assigned villages. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 2 scout-sniper teams, 1 each with Companies E and F.

During this period, 12 squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (4)
CONFIDENTIAL

Flw 3rd man
18 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OIZ _____ DATE _____

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

ACTION +	
SIZE	TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

MATERIAL CAPTURED
WEAPONS
IW CSW OTHER

[illegible]

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMEPAC REPRD 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

152 ff

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOZ _____ DATE _____

MATERIAL CAPTURED		
WEAPONS		
IW	CSW	OTHER

[illegible]

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
DA NANG, RVN
192400H September 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FME

Situation Report No. 262-66

Period Covered: 190001H - 192400H September 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 2d Bn, 26th Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. SPECIAL. Colonel M. J. RADICS newly assigned to the 1st Marine Division visited 3d Marines installations and positions.

2. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.

3. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.

4. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.

5. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.

6. MINESWEEP SUMMARY.

a. THOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)

b. No. sweep/clear teams - 9

c. No. personnel employed - 43

d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5

e. No. visual sweeps - 5

f. No. mines found - 0

g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0

h. No. destroyed in place - 0

7. MINES/BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS. (Details set forth in enclosures).

a. No. of mines - 0

b. No. of booby traps - 0

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. LATE ENTRIES. 182215H Company D patrol attacked by approximately 15 wild pigs (AT 899819) resulting in 3 USMC casualties. S, fired to scatter pigs; casualties evacuated.

Carl E. Lyon
DRAFTED BY A. N. LYON

11/1/72
RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:
Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 26th Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d Tk Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period, the company established 22 night defensive positions, 1 listening post and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd man

19 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1st Bn, 3d Marines Bn Cmd Grp and three rifle companies (rein) maintained a 12 hour alert for possible commitment to Operation PRAIRIE.

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas along Hy #1 in the vic of HAI VAN Pass (AT 9391) south to the vic of the Base POL facility (AT 9386). Search and destroy operations were conducted in the uncleared areas around Hill #700 (AT 9491). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas around Hill #124 (AT 8778) East to Hy #14 and South to Grid line 76. Search and destroy operations were conducted in the uncleared areas East of Hill #112 (AT 8677). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C reinforced Company A in defense of NAM O Bridge (AT 929843) and provided local security for B Btry 1/13 and K Btry 1/12. Search and clear operations were conducted in the tidal flats Southwest of NAM O Bridge. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas adjacent to SONG CA DE West from NAM O Bridge (AT 929843) to (AT 8982). One incident is noted below.

190105H Company D patrol fired 15 rds S/A at 1 VC (AT 903816) moving East; searched area with negative results.

CAC 13, 14 and 15 established ambushes in assigned sectors. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 1 scout-sniper team with Company A.

During this period, 25 squad size ambushes and 15 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)
CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd Mar
19 Oct 66

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas west of Hill # 65 (AT 8757). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F continued to maintain observation south of SONG VU GIA and west of grid line 86. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas east of Hill #65 (AT 8757) and south of Route #14 to the SONG VU GIA. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G continued to provide security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with one plt (rein) during the hours of darkness and with one sqd (rein) west of Route 5 during the hours of daylight. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along Route 5 and Highway 14 during the hours of darkness. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas between Hill #65 (AT 8757) and Hill # 75 (AT 9060). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H continued to provide security for the Battalion CP and to maintain a river block/ambush on SONG AI NGHIA, north of AI NGHIA Bridge. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas along the SONG AI NGHIA north to TICH PHU (3) (AT 9359). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 provided daylight security east of Route 5 for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along MSR in assigned sector.

CAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush along the SONG AI NGHIA south of AI NGHIA Bridge. Patrols were conducted in the vic of the DAI LOC District Headquarters (AT 9257). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 4 scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and 1 with Company G.

During this period, 10 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (3)
CONFIDENTIAL
F/w 3rd marv
19 Sept 66

4/262
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2D BATTALION 26TH MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas north of SONG TUY LOAN between AP PHUOC THUAN (AT 9373) and the high ground (AT 8873), and along Route #5 north to PHU THUONG XA (AT 9175). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas Northeast of Hill mass (AT 9164) and between Route #5 and SONG YEN South of Hill #22 (AT 9566). Security was provided for the TUY LOAN Pontoon Bridge (AT 946698). Significant incidents are noted below.

190930H Company F squad size patrol received S/A fire (AT 948674) from (AT 955677); S/A fire returned and plt dispatched from Bn CP to CAC 33 to support the patrol. Another Co F sqd sent to rein patrol.

191210H Company F (Rein) sqd received sniper fire (AT 955674) resulting in 2 USMC WIA: S/A fire returned WIA MEDEVAC and third sqd attached to patrol.

191350H Company F patrol member firing M79 (AT 956678) received fragmentation wounds when M79 round detonated by tree limb.

191530H Company F patrol received 5 to 10 rds S/A fire (AT 956678) resulting in one USMC KIA. S/A fired and fire mission on suspected enemy position requested.

191640H Company F plt patrol received 2 WIA from arty fire-mission (AT 958679) when two rounds hit in a tree top located 150 meters line short of target. WIAs MEDEVAC, one USMC WIA with shock and one ARVN with shrapnel wounds in arms later MEDEVAC from Company F CP (AT 953666) at 19-1850H.

Company F patrol action in the vic of LA CHAU (3) (AT 9567) resulted in a Vietnamese Villager's report of 10 VC KIA and 3 VC WIA.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas south of SONG TUY LOAN between Route #5 and grid line 90. Security was provided for the "new" TUY LOAN Bridge (AT 945707). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H continued to provide security for Rough Rider North under OPCON 4th Marines.

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas in assigned sectors. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 2 scout-sniper teams, 1 each with companies E and F.

During this period, 9 squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (4)

CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd mar

19 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: BN 3d REGT DANAIE TAORPERIOD: 01Z 19000 TO 01Z 12400 00Z SETI 66

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	7 A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	6 34 C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)		1 44 G H			
RECON PATROL (REC)					
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	6 C R	4 4 S T			
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		9 8 W X (COMBAT PATROL)			
CLEARING (CLR)		13 5 EE FE			

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion s operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

#262

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: BN REGT TAOR
 PERIOD: 01Z TO 00Z

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>1</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div>6 8</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div>XX 1 25</div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div></div> <div>Q R</div>	<div>XX 1</div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div>2 2</div> <div>W X</div>	<div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>5 5</div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

2924

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: BN REGT TAORDATE PERIOD: 1976 OIZ SEP TO 1976 OOZ SEP 06

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">A</div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">14 D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">E</div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">F</div>	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">G</div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">10 H</div>	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">I</div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">K</div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">L</div>	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">M</div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">N</div>	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">O</div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Q</div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">R</div>	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">3 S</div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">4 T</div>	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">U</div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">1 V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">7 W</div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">6 X</div>	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Y</div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Z</div>	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">AA</div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">BB</div>	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">EE</div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">FE</div>	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">GG</div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">HH</div>	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">II</div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">JJ</div>	<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">KK</div>

REMARKS:

1-37th Co, 17th Gr
 2-Brigade 3rd Route 20 MTR
 3-350th Eng. mine sweep, 150th Hvy - 1st Hvy
 7-150th same loc. as 350th Route 20 MTR
 4-150th same loc.

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate.

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

 PERIOD: 1000L OIZ 0000 TO 0000 OIZ 0000

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS: _____

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

29277

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion s're operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION

이론

.TO

00Z

DATE _____

MATERIAL CAPTURED

WEAPONS

CSW

OTHER

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

ACTION +	
SIZE	TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

1W

CSW

OTHER

[illegible]

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.
USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FNEPAC REFNO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION.

이론

.TO

00Z

DATE _____

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

ACTION +
SIZE TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

MATERIAL CAPTURED		
WEAPONS		
IW	CSW	OTHER

[illegible]

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FWPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Ft 262

DECLASSIFIED

INFANTRY REGIMENT UNIT LOCATIONS

(To be submitted with Sitrep each Monday to Division CCG)

~~SECRET~~ MARINES CP AT 947762 RADIO CALL SIGN STEADFAST
ENCLAVE DA 7440 TELEPHONE CALL GROUND

[illegible]

F/w 3rd hand
19 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

INFANTRY BATTALION UNIT LOCATIONS

To be submitted with SitRep each Monday to Division COC.

BN 1st Bn 3d Marines RADIO CALL SIGN MUSTER

TELEPHONE CALL SIGN BURKE

<u>ORGANIC UNITS</u>	<u>ENCLAVE</u>	<u>COORDINATES</u>	<u>OPCON</u>	<u>ADCON</u>
B1 CP	DA HANG	AT 939783	3d Marines	3d Mar
CO C	DA HANG	AT 939783	1/3	1/3
CO B	DA HANG	AT 889773	1/3	1/3
CO A	DA HANG	AT 939865	1/3	1/3
CO D	DA HANG	AT 939865 AT 898821	1/3	1/3

ATTACHED/SUPPORTING UNITS

Sec. Co B , 1st AmTrac Bn	DA NANG	AT 939783	1/3	1st AmTrac Bn
Sec. Inf Co 1st AmTrac Bn	DA NANG	AT 929843	1/3	1st AmTrac Bn
Plt. Co A , 3d Inf Bn	DA NANG	AT 939783	1/3	3d AT Bn
Sec. Co A , 3d Tank Bn	DA NANG	AT 939783	1/3	3d Tank Bn

Flw 3rd Mar
19 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

INFANTRY BATTALION UNIT LOCATIONS

To be submitted with SitRep each Monday to Division COC.

BN 51-100000 RADIO. CALL SIGN YAG 2210

TELEPHONE CALL SIGN 21-11-11

[illegible]

Flw 3rd Mar
19 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

INFANTRY BATTALION UNIT LOCATIONS

(To be submitted with sitrep each Monday to Division COG)

BN 2nd Battalion 26th Marines		RADIO CALL SIGN	HONEY	
		TELEPHONE CALL	ARLINGTON HILLS	
<u>ORGANIC UNITS</u>	<u>ENCLAVE</u>	<u>COORD</u>	<u>OPCON</u>	<u>ADCON</u>
BN CIB 26	DANANG	AT 951721	3d Mar	3d Mar
CO E	DANANG	AT 905718	2/26	2/26
CO F	DANANG	AT 953666	2/26	2/26
CO G	DANANG	AT 925690	2/26	2/26
CO H	DANANG	AT 951721	2/26	2/26
<u>ATTACHED/SUPPORTING UNITS</u>				
2d Plt Co "A"	DANANG	AT 905718	3d TK Bn	3d TK Bn
3rd TK Bn		AT 934663		
		AT 953666		
3d Plt Co "A"	DANANG	AT 953666	3d AT Bn	3d AT Bn
3d AT Bn		AT 925690		
		AT 935668		
Btry "A" 12th	DANANG	AT 934663	1st Bn 12th	1st Bn 12th
Mar			Mar	Mar
3rd Sqd Regt	DANANG	1 To m H & F	2/26	3d Mar
Sniper Plt		Company		

F/W 3rd Mar
19 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

CP COORD

AT 953666

AT 925690

AT 905718

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
DA NANG, RVN
202400H Sep 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 263-66

Period Covered: 200001H - 202400H September 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 2d Bn, 26th Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.
 - a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
 - b. No. sweep/clear teams - 9
 - c. No. personnel employed - 41
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 5
 - f. No. mines found - 0
 - g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
 - h. No. destroyed in place - 0
6. MINE/BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS. (Details set forth in enclosures).
 - a. No. of mines - 2
 - b. No. of booby traps - 0
7. LATE ENTRY. 192253H Company D ambush patrol noted movement (AT 904833). S/A fired and area illuminated with negative results.

DRAFTED BY A. E. LYON

RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy to:
Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 26th Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d Tk Bn

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period, the company established 22 night defensive positions, 1 listening post and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

7/26/83
Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL
F/w 3rd Mar
20 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1st Bn, 3d Marines Bn Cnd Grp and three Rifle Companies (rein) maintained on 12 hour alert for possible commitment to Operation PRAIRIE.

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas along Hy #1 in the vic of HAI VAN Pass (AT 9391) south to the vic of the Esso POL Facility (AT 9386). Search and destroy operations were conducted in the uncleared areas northeast of Hill #700 (AT 9491). One incident is noted below.

201230H Company A patrol located an unoccupied guerilla base camp with bunkers, shelters, fighting positions and OPs. One USMC casualty resulted from a secondary explosion when M79 fired into OP. Documents forwarded to Bn S-2, arty destruction fire mission fired 1820H and Engineer demolition team requested for 21 Sep 1966.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas within 2000 meters of Hill #124 (AT 8778). One incident is noted below.

202050H Company B patrol spotted person when illumination devices tripped. 35 rds S/A fired; search produced negative results.

Company C reinforced Company A in defense of NAM O Bridge (AT 929843) and provided local security for B Btry 1/13 and K Btry 1/12. Security patrols were conducted in the semi-cleared area adjacent to and south-west of NAM O Bridge. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas along the SONG CA DE west from NAM O Bridge (AT 929843) to (AT 8982). One significant incident is noted below.

202100H Company D patrol fired S/A at 2 VC located (AT 901819) resulting in one VC WIA (conf).

CAC 13, 14 and 15 established ambushes in assigned sectors. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 1 scout-sniper team with Company A.

During this period, 21 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd Mar
20 Sep 1966

7/263

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas 1500 meters west and north of positions on Hill #65 (AT 8757). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F continued to maintain observation south of SONG VU GIA and west of grid line 86. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas East of Hill #65 (AT 8757) and south of Route #14 to the SONG VU GIA. Significant incidents are noted below.

201540H Company F CP observed 5 boats filled with supplies by 20 power binoculars; 3 boats (AT 840550) and 2 boats (AT 850855). HE fired by tanks and arty resulting in 2 VC KIA (prob) and one WIA (conf).

201830H Company F CP using 20 power binoculars observed five armed VC traveling north in boat (AT 805541); 15 rds 105mm HE fired; results unknown due to limited observation.

Company G continued to provide security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with one plt (rein) during the hours of darkness and with one sqd (rein) west of Route #5 during the hours of daylight. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas along Route #5 west to the vic of Hill #75 (AT 9060). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H continued to provide security for the Battalion CP and to maintain a river block/ambush on SONG AI NGHIA, north of AI NGHIA Bridge. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas along the SONG AI NGHIA north to TICH PLU (3) (AT 9359). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 provided daylight security east of Route #5 for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along MSR in assigned sector.

CAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush along the SONG AI NGHIA south of AI NGHIA Bridge. Patrols and ambushes were conducted in the semi-cleared areas in the vic of DAI LOC District Headquarters (AT 9257). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 4 scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and 1 with Company G.

During this period, 9 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (3)

CONFIDENTIAL

F/W 3rd Mar
20 Sept 66

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of north of Song TUY LOAN between AP PHUOC THUAN (AT 9373) and the high ground (AT 8873), and along Route 5 north to PHU THUONG XA (AT 9175). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas northeast of hill mass 223 (AT 9164) and in the vicinity of Route 5 between hill 22 (AT 9267) and hill 22 (AT 9566). Security was provided for the TUY LOAN Bridge (AT 946698). Significant incidents are noted below.

201530H Co F patrol discovered punji pit (2'x3'x2') (AT 957655). Punji pit blown with 1/4 pound G-4 resulting in secondary explosion.

201530H Co F patrol detonated mine fixed to trip wire (AT 952649) resulting in one USMC WIA who was med evaced.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas south of Song TUY LOAN between Route #5 and grid line 90. Security was provided for the new TUY LOAN Bridge (AT 945707). One incident is noted below.

200810H Co G patrol accompanying mine sweep team detonated a pressure type mine believed to be an M26 grenade, resulting in one USMC WIA (AT 944665)

Company H continued to provide security for Rough Rider North between DA NANG and DONG HA under OPCON 4th Marines.

GAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas adjacent to their assigned villages. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The removal of the pontoon bridge (AT 946698) was completed shifting principal traffic to the new bridge (AT 945707).

The battalion employed 2 scout-sniper teams, 1 each with Companies E and F.

During this period, 10 squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (4)

CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd Mar
20 Sept 66

41 263

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: BN 301 REGT 1st MAINT TAOR20 SEP 66
DATEPERIOD: OIZ 20001 TO 202400Z SEP 66

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>7</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div>6 34</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>40</div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div>6</div> <div>C R</div>	<div>3 4</div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>1</div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div>7 7</div> <div>W X</div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div>1 2</div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>15 4</div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion s operations will be reported a will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

 ORGANIZATION: BN REGT TAOR

 DATE

 PERIOD: 01Z TO 00Z

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div><div>21</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div>2</div><div>1</div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>7</div><div>4</div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

DECLASSIFIED

763 #

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

FMFPAC REPRO 1508

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

DATE _____

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div>6</div><div>C</div></div> <div><div>8</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div>21</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (SD)		<div><div>1</div><div>W</div></div> <div><div>1</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		(COMBAT PATROL) <div><div>1</div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div>1</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: ____ BN ____ REGT ____ TAOR

PERIOD: ____ 01Z ____ TO ____ 00Z ____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

_____ DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

100-443617-100

Figure 1

이론

TO

00Z

DATE _____

2040

MATERIAL CAPTURED					
WEAPONS					
IW	CSW	OTHER			

#263

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION.

이론

.TO

00Z

DATE _____

MATERIAL CAPTURED

WEAPONS

CSW

OTHER

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

ACTION +	
SIZE	TYPE
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

2004-10-14

AT 840550

201540H

OP 12

7 2/26

۱۲۸۴

Link
$$ZK(A(x)) : \vdash A(x) \text{ iff } \vdash A(x)$$

100

1

2000

John A. Jones

4-10-50

2184

3/6

46

Out

10

USMC

100

4

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

37

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION

OIZ

TO

OOZ

DATE

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIMEACTION +
SIZE TYPEFRD UNIT/
LOSSESENM UNIT/
LOSSESINIT
BYMATERIAL CAPTURED
WEAPONS

CSW

OTHER

Quang Nam

AT 934 649

201530H

Sgd Pat

F 2/26

1 UNK 1A

UNK

None

UNK

None

None

None

Quang Nam

AT 934 649

200810H

Sgd Pat

G 2/26

1 UNK 1A

UNK

None

UNK

None

None

Automated

None

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMFAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#263

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
DA NANG, RVN
212400H September 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 264-66

Period Covered: 210001H - 212400H September 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 2d Bn, 26th Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.
 - a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
 - b. No. sweep/clear teams - 9
 - c. No. personnel employed - 41
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 5
 - f. No. mines found - 0
 - g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
 - h. No. destroyed in place - 0
6. MINE/BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS. (details set forth in enclosures).
 - a. No. of mines - 0
 - g. No. of booby traps - 0

DRAFTED BY A. E. LYON

RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:

Hq Co, 3d Marines	1st Bn, 12th Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines	Co A, 3d AT Bn
2d Bn, 3d Marines	Co A, 3d Tk Bn
2d Bn, 26th Marines	

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period, the company established 22 night defensive perimeter positions, 1 listening post and 3 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

F/w 3rd mar
21 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1st Bn, 3d Marines Bn Cmd Grp and three Rifle Companies (rein) continued to maintain a 12 hour alert for possible commitment to Operation Prairie.

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas along Hwy 1 from the vicinity of HAI VAN Pass (AT 9391) south to the vicinity of the Esso facility (AT 9386). Search and destroy operations were conducted in the uncleared areas northeast of the LAAM site on hill 700 (AT 9491). Significant incidents are noted below.

210330H Co A squad located at KIM LIEN (AT 925885) attacked by VC unit estimated by members of squad as 10 in strength. Attack dispersed with S/A fire resulting in 4 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA, 1 VC KIA (conf) and 1 VC WIA (prob). Artillery fire mission fired on possible withdrawal route (AT 903865) resulting in secondary explosion; search resulted in finding of 6 AK47 magazines. Information from VN sources indicate that attack was conducted by plt size unit which sustained 13 casualties.

212140H Company A platoon bridge security (AT 929839) detected movement along railroad tracks (AT 930838). S/A fired; search of area was negative.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas around Hill 124 (AT 8778) east to Hwy 14 and south to grid line 76. Search and destroy operations were conducted in the uncleared areas east of Hill 112 (AT 8677). One incident is noted below.

210125H Co B OP received 1 enemy grenade (AT 892772). Area illuminated and three grenades thrown with negative results.

Company C reinforced Company A in defense of NAM O Bridge (AT 929843) and provided local security for B Btry 1/13 and K Btry 1/12. Search and clear operations were conducted in the tidal flats southwest of NAM O Bridge. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas along Song CA DE, east of Hwy 14 and south to AP TRUNG SON (AT - 9180). One incident is noted below.

210205H Company D patrol fired S/A under 81mm illumination on 2 VC along river bank (AT 915826) resulting in 1 VC WIA (conf).

CAC 13, 14 and 15 established ambushes and patrols in assigned sector. There were no contacts or significant incidents other than the incident at KIM LIEN reported under Company A.

The battalion employed 1 scout-sniper team with Company A.

During this period, 20 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

Flw 3rd Mar

21 Sept 66

264

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas west of Hill 65 (AT 8757). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F continued to maintain observation south of SONG VU GIA and west of grid line 86. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas adjacent to and east of Hill 65 (AT 8757). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G continued to provide security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with one plt (rein) during the hours of darkness and with one sqd (rein) west of Route 5 during the hours of daylight. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along Route 5 during the hours of darkness. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas west of Route 5, south of Hill 75 (AT 9060) and north of Hy 14. One incident is noted below.

212000H Company G spotted figure by tactical wire (AT 926608). Area illuminated and S/A fired with negative results.

Company H continued to provide security for the Battalion CP and to maintain a river block/ambush on SONG AI NGHIA, north of AI NGHIA Bridge. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas adjacent to SONG VU GIA north of AI NGHIA Bridge to TICH PHU (3) (AT 9359). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 provided daylight security east of Route 5 for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along MSR in assigned sector.

CAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush along the SONG AI NGHIA south of AI NGHIA Bridge. Patrols and ambushes were conducted in the semi-cleared areas in the vicinity of DAI LOC (AT 9157). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 4 scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and 1 with Company G.

During this period, 10 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure(3)
CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd Mar
21 Sept 66

#264

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION. 26TH MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas north of Song TUY LOAN between AP PHUOC THUAN (AT 9373) and the high ground (AT 8873), and along Route 5 north to PHU THUONG XA (AT 9175). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas northeast of the hill mass (AT 9164) and between route 5 and Song YEN south of hill 22 (AT 9566). Security was provided for the TUY LOAN Bridge (AT 946698). One incident is noted below.

210325H Co F position (AT 934663) received TFS 21 contact (AT 925667), noise and visual contacts (AT 921663) and (AT 917664). 81mm illumination and HE fired vicinity of last contact (AT 917664) with negative results.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas south of Song TUY LOAN between route 5 and grid line 90. Security was provided for the "new" TUY LOAN Bridge (AT 945707). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H provided security for Rough Rider North between DONG HA and DA NANG, returning to DA NANG 211630H.

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas in the vicinity of their assigned villages. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 2 scout-sniper teams, 1 each with Companies E and F.

During this period, 10 squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (4)

CONFIDENTIAL

Flw 3rd mar
21 Sept 66

#264

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion operations will be reported. i will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div><div></div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div><div></div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div><div></div><div>X</div></div> (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div></div><div>Y</div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MATERIAL CAPTURED		
WEAPONS		
IW	CSW	OTHER

[illegible]

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MATERIAL CAPTURED		
WEAPONS		
IW	CSW	OTHER

[illegible]

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

10

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
 DA NANG, RVN
 222400H Sep 1966

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 265-66

Period Covered: 220001H - 222400H September 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (4) 2d Bn, 26th Marines Narrative Summary
 (5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative Report.
5. MINES SWEEP SUMMARY.
 - a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
 - b. No. sweep/clear teams - 9
 - c. No. personnel employed - 40
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 5
 - f. No. mines found - 0
 - g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
 - h. No. destroyed in place - 0
6. MINES/BOoby TRAP INCIDENTS. (Details set forth in enclosures).
 - a. No. of mines - 1
 - b. No. of booby traps - 1
7. LATE ENTRIES.
 - a. 212255H Company B patrol fired 20 rds S/A fire at 1 VC along river (AT 916827) with negative results.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
DA NANG, RVN
222400H Sep 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 265-66

Period Covered: 220001H - 222400H September 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 2d Bn, 26th Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative Report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.
 - a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
 - b. No. sweep/clear teams - 9
 - c. No. personnel employed - 40
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 5
 - f. No. mines found - 0
 - g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
 - h. No. destroyed in place - 0
6. MINE/BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS. (Details set forth in enclosures).
 - a. No. of mines - 1
 - b. No. of booby traps - 1
7. LATE ENTRIES.
 - a. 212255H Company D patrol fired 20 rds S/A fire at 1 VC along river (AT 916827) with negative results.

CONFIDENTIAL

4260

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

b. 212335H Company D patrol fired illumination and S/A at 1 VC (AT-920831) with negative results.

8. CORRECTION. (SitRep #264-66). Enclosure (2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines. Delete under Company A and add under Company D: 212140H Bridge security (AT - 929839) detected movement along railroad tracks (AT 930838). S/A fired; search of area was negative.

DRAFTED BY A. H. LYON

RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:

Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 26th Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d TK Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

265

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period, the company established 16 night defensive perimeter positions, 1 listening post and 4 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL
Flw 3rd Mar
22 Sep 66

265

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1st Bn, 3d Marines Bn Cmd Grp and three rifle companies (rein) continued to maintain a 12 hour alert for possible commitment to Operation PRAIRIE.

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas along Hy #1 from the HAI VAN Pass vic (AT 9391) south to the vic of the Esso facility (AT 9386). Search and destroy operations were conducted in the uncleared areas northeast of the LAAM site on Hill #700 (AT 9491). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas around Hill #124 (AT 8778) east to Hy #14 and South to grid line 76. Search and destroy operations were conducted in the uncleared areas east of Hill #112 (AT 8677). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C reinforced Company A in defense of NAM O Bridge (AT 929843) and provided local security for B Btry 1/13 and K Btry 1/12. Search and clear operations were conducted in the tidal flats southwest of NAM O Bridge. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas along SONG CA DE, east of Hy #14 and south to AP TRUNG SON (AT 9180). One incident is noted below.

220145H Company D patrol tripped mine (AT 900830) resulting in 1 USMC KIA and 2 USMC WIA. Casualties MEDEVAC. Mine believed to be grenade attached to trip wire.

CAC 11, 14 and 15 established ambushes and conducted patrols in assigned sector. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 1 scout-sniper team with Company A.

During this period, 23 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

Flw 3rd Mar
22 Sept 66

H 265

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas west of Hill 65 (AT 8757). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F continued to maintain observation south of SONG VU GIA and west of grid line 86. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas adjacent to and east of Hill 65 (AT 8757). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G continued to provide security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with one plt (rein) during the hours of darkness and with one sqd (rein) west of route 5 during the hours of daylight. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along Route 5 and Highway 14 during the hours of darkness. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas west of Route 5, south of Hill 75 (AT 9060) and north of Highway 14. Significant incidents are noted below.

220420H Company G security at AN MY (3) challenged 2 figures on protective wire (AT 926608). Figures ran and S/A fired with negative results.

221020H Company G patrol (AT 944624) received 3 rds sniper fire from (AT 947623). S/A fire returned with negative results.

221130H Company G patrol received 15 to 20 rounds automatic carbine fire (AT 939619). S/A fire returned with negative results.

Company H continued to provide security for the Battalion CP and to maintain a river block/ambush on SONG AI NGHIA, north of AI NGHIA Bridge. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas along the SONG AI NGHIA north to TICH PHU (3) (AT 9359). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 provided daylight security east of Route #5 for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along MSR in assigned sector.

CAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush along the SONG AI NGHIA south of AI NGHIA Bridge. Patrols and ambushes were conducted in the semi-cleared areas in the vic of DAI LOC District Headquarters (AT 9257). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 4 scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F, and 1 with Company G.

During this period, 9 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (3)

CONFIDENTIAL

Flw 3rd Mar
22 Sept 66

#265

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas north of SONG TUY LOAN between AP PHUOC THUAN (AT 9373) and the high ground (AT 8873), and along Route #5 north to PHU THUONG XA (AT 9175). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas northeast of hill mass 223 (AT 9164) and in the vic of Route #5 between Hill #22 (AT 9267) and Hill #22 (AT 9566). Security was provided for the TUY LOAN Bridge (AT 946690). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas south of SONG TUY LOAN between Route #5 and grid line 90. Security was provided for the new TUY LOAN Bridge (AT 945707). Significant incidents are noted below.

221130H Company G patrol located booby trap consisting of M26 grenades, a pot of explosive and triggered by a wire attached to a sign saying "Min". Grenades and explosive blown in place.

222210H Company G CP perimeter located 2 VC 25 meters from perimeter wire (AT 923691). S/A and M-79 fired with negative results.

GAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas adjacent to their assigned villages. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 2 scout-sniper teams, 1 each with Companies E and F.

During this period, 9 squad size ambushes and 12 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (4)
CONFIDENTIAL
 F/w 3rd Mar
 22 Sept 66

265

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY					
ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR				DATE _____	
PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____					
TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>
REMARKS:					
#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate					

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div><div></div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div><div></div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible][illegible]

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMEPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible][illegible]

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
DA NANG, RVN
232400H Sep 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 266-66

Period Covered: 230001H - 232400H September 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 2d Bn, 26th Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS

2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.

3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS.

a. No. 3-20

b. Unit conducting - 1st Bn, 3d Marines

c. Location - AP KIM LIEN (AT 9285)

d. Date/time of commencement - 240300

e. Duration - 24-28 September 1966

f. Units participating -

(1) 1st Bn, 3d Marines (-)

(a) H&SCo (-)

1. Det, Med plt

2. Det, Ser plt

3. Det, Comm plt

4. Det, Intel Sec

(b) Co C (-)

(2) Interpreter, ARVN (2)

(3) Det Psy War Tm III MAF

(4) Cultural Drama Team, III MAF

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

- (5) IIT Tm, III MAF
- (6) Band, 3d MarDiv
- (7) Det Co A, 3d Engr Bn
- (8) Det, 522d CO ARVN RF
- (9) Det, PF
- (10) Det, Scout Dog plt (on request)

4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.

5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.

- a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
- b. No. sweep/clear teams - 9
- c. No. personnel employed - 40
- d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
- e. No. visual sweeps - 5
- f. No. mines found - 0
- g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
- h. No. destroyed in place - 0

6. MINE/BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS. (Details set forth in enclosures).

- a. No. of mines - 1
- b. No. of booby traps - 0

DRAFTED BY A. E. LYON

RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:
Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 26th Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d TK Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period, the company established 16 night defensive perimeter positions, 1 listening post and 4 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

File 200 2000
23 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1st Bn, 3d Marines Bn Cmd Grp and three rifle companies (rein) maintained a 12 hour alert for possible commitment to Operation Prairie.

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas along Hwy 1 south from HAI VAN Pass (AT 9391) and near the railroad tracks (AT 9589) and (AT 9590). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas west of Route 14 in the vicinity of hill 124 (AT 8778). Search and destroy operations were conducted in the uncleared areas east of Hill 112 (AT 8677) to PHU THUONG THON (AT 9076). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C provided Bn CP security. One squad (rein) was provided as security force for a Blue Springs Operation (AT 925810).

231647H Blue Springs security launched from LZ Turkey. Drone was recovered however, USAF will not retrieve due to darkness. Co C relieved by H&S Co 1st Bn. Nighttime security will be maintained until relief.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas along the Song CA DE between Nam O bridge (AT 929843) and Hill 190 (AT 8882). A plt sweep was conducted in the vicinity of AP QUAN NAM (AT 9082). One incident is noted below.

230600H Company D patrol tripped an unknown type of grenade rigged as a mine with trap wire (AT 912824) resulting in 5 WIA. 3 WIA med evaced.

CAC 11, 14 and 15 established ambushes and patrols in assigned sector. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

232153H K Btry, 4th Bn, 12th Marines observed 2 persons by perimeter wire (AT 925797). 3 rounds S/A were fired, results unknown due to limited observation.

The battalion employed 2 scout-sniper teams one each with Companies A and D.

During this period, 22 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

*F/for 3rd mar
23 Sept 66*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas west of Hill 65 to MY AN (2) (AT 8657). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F continued to maintain observation south of SONG VU GIA and west of grid line 86. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas east of Hill 65 (AT 8657) and south to SONG VU GIA. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G continued to provide security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with one plt (rein) during the hours of darkness and with one sqd (rein) west of Route 5 during the hours of daylight. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along Route 5 to the junction with Hy 14. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas southeast of Hill 75 (AT 9060) from grid line 89 east to SONG YEN. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H continued to provide security for the Battalion CP and to maintain a river block/ambush on SONG AI NGHIA, north of AI NGHIA Bridge. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas in the vicinity of the Bn CP (AT 9158). A platoon patrol base was maintained (AT 9363). One incident is noted below.

232105H Company H PPR received 15 rounds S/A from 4 persons (AT 932632) S/A and M79 fire retained with unknown results.

CAC 21 provided daylight security east of Route 5 for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along MGR in assigned sector.

CAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush along the SONG AI NGHIA south of AI NGHIA Bridge. Patrols and ambushes were conducted in the semi-cleared areas in the vicinity of DAI LOC district headquarters (AT 9157). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 10 scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and 1 with Company G.

During this period, 10 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (3)

CONFIDENTIAL

*Flw 3rd man
23 Sept 66*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

231930H 3d Motors truck (AT 949718) from 2d Bn, 26th Marines CP received approximately 15 rounds automatic S/A fire from (AT 950718) resulting in no casualties or damage to truck.

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas north of Song TUY LOAN, west of Route 5 to Hill 26 (AT 8871) and south of grid line 73. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas south of grid line 68, east of Song YEN and northeast of hill mass (AT 9165). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas west of Route 5 between grid lines 68 and 70 to DONG BICH (2) (AT 9068). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas of their assigned villages. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 2 scout-sniper teams, 1 each with Companies E and F.

During this period, 8 squad size ambushes and 11 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (4)
CONFIDENTIAL

*F/2d Bn
22 Sept 66*

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOZ _____

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

~~OPERATIONS~~ SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible][illegible]

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMEPAC REPORT 1506

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OIZ _____ DATE _____

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

ACTION +	
SIZE	TYPE
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

MATERIAL CAPTURED
WEAPONS
IW CSW OTHER

[illegible]

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMFPAC REPRQ 1506.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
DA NANG, RVN
242400H September 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 267-66

Period Covered: 240001H - 242400H September 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 2d Bn, 26th Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. Interim Summary County Fair 3-20 conducted by 1st Bn, 3d Marines as of 242400H September 1966.
 - a. Nine VCS apprehended; 6 evacuated to HOA VANG Dist HQ Nat'l Police, 3 retained at fair site by ITT to be evacuated 25 September 1966.
 - b. Medical: 90 adults and 70 children treated for diseases including skin ailments, burns, pneumonia, diarrhea, abdominal pains and arthritis.
 - Dental: 17 extractions were performed.
 - c. Cultural Drama Team entertained with four presentation of 10 to 30 minutes duration. 3d Marine Division Band performed for 45 minutes. VN taped music was played in the vicinity of collection point. M274A1 "Mule" decorated with colored paper, was used to give rides to 70 children. A one hour movie was shown.
 - d. 200 pounds rice, 2 cases salmon, 4 bottles hot sauce, 4 boxes Kool-Aid, 2 packages paper cups, 10 boxes crackers and 2 cases sardines cooked and distributed.
 - e. 364 Vietnamese processed including 85 men, 129 women and 150 children.
 - f. The operation was visited by LtGen L. S. WALT, CG III MAF and Mr. Joseph HOLT and party. The village sweep was 25% completed at 1800H.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY
 - a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

- b. No. sweep/clear teams - 9
 - c. No. personnel employed - 42
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 5
 - f. No. mines found - 0
 - g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
 - h. No. destroyed in place - 0
6. MINE/BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS. (Details set forth in enclosures).
- a. No. of mines - 0
 - b. No. of booby traps - 0

Alfred E. Lyon
DRAFTED BY A. E. LYON

G. H. Ripley
RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:
Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 26th Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d Tk Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALHEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period, the company established 16 night defensive perimeter positions, 1 listening post and 4 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL
F/w 3rd Mar
24 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1st Bn, 3d Marines Bn Cmd Grp and three rifle companies (rein) maintained a 12 hour alert for possible commitment to Operation PRAIRIE.

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas along Hy #1 and Railroad tracks in the vic of the Esso POL Facility (AT 9386). Search and destroy operations were conducted in the uncleared areas East of Hy #1 from (AT 9292) to (AT 9389), and adjacent to Hill #700 (AT 9491). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas between route 14 and grid line 86, from vic hill 124 (AT 8778) South to hill 312 (AT 8875). Search and destroy operations were conducted in the uncleared areas south and east of hill 112 (AT 8677). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C (-) (rein) conducted County Fair operations in AP KIM LIEN (AT 9285). Significant events are noted in par (3) of the basic report.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas along SONG CA DE west of NAM O Bridge (AT 9284) to (AT 8982). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 11, 14 and 15 established ambushes in assigned sectors. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 1 scout-sniper team with Company A.

During this period, 21 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

11w 3rd Mar
24 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas west of hill 65 (AT 8757) to grid line 86. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F continued to maintain observation south of SONG VU GIA and west of grid line 86. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas East of and in the vic of hill 65 (AT 8757). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G continued to provide security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with one plt (rein) during the hours of darkness and with one sqd (rein) west of route 5 during the hours of daylight. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along Route 5. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas north of grid line 59 to grid line 62 and east of route 5 to DUC HOA (1) (AT 8959). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H continued to provide security for the Battalion CP and to maintain a river block/ambush on SONG AI NGHIA, north of AI NGHIA Bridge. A plt patrol base was maintained as a ready reaction force (AT 9363). One incident is noted below.

241535H Company H patrol received S/A sniper fire from (AT 942628) then from 2 VC (AT 945625). S/A fire returned with negative results. During return to PFB, patrol again received S/A sniper fire (AT 948632) at 241605H. 2 VCS were apprehended and forwarded to DAI LOC District Headquarters.

CAC 21 provided daylight security east of route 5 for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along MSR in assigned sector.

CAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush along the SONG AI NGHIA south of AI NGHIA Bridge. Patrols and ambushes were conducted in the semi-cleared areas in the vic of DAI LOC District Headquarters. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 4 scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and 1 with Company G.

During this period, 7 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (3)

CONFIDENTIAL

*E/w 3rd Mar
24 Sep 66*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas southwest of Route 5 to Song TUY LOAN and grid line 89. One incident is noted below.

240450H Co E ambush fired on a number of boats with 2 or 3 VC in each boat (AT 922703), resulting in one sunken boat.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas south of grid line 68 to PHU SON (2) (AT 9464) and northeast of hill mass (AT 9165) to Song YEN. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas south of Song TUY LOAN to grid line 68 and west of Route 5 to AN NHON (1) (AT 8969). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas adjacent to assigned villages. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

242030H 2d Bn, 26th Marines CP perimeter (AT 952724) received automatic S/A fire and observed 3 persons moving toward perimeter (AT 952727). Illumination and S/A fired resulting in 1 VC WIA (prob).

The battalion employed 2 scout-sniper teams, 1 each with Companies E and F.

During this period, 9 squad size ambushes and 10 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (4)
CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd mar
24 Sept 66

#267

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ OI Z _____ TO _____ OO Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div><div></div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div><div></div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY #1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION #1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT	SQUAD DAY/NIGHT	PLATOON DAY/NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY/NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MATERIAL CAPTURED
WEAPONS
IW CSW OTHER

Year	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

ORGANIZATION _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____ DATE _____

[illegible][illegible]

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
DA NANG, RVN
252400H Sep 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 268-66

Period Covered: 250001H - 252400H September 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 2d Bn, 26th Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current Instums.

2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.

3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. Interim Summary County Fair 3-20 conducted by 1st Bn, 3d Marines from 250001H to 252400H.

a. One VCS apprehended; three VCS from 24Sep and one new VCS evacuated to IIT 251330H.

b. Medical: 85 adults and 110 children treated for a variety of minor ailments.

Dental: 6 extractions were performed.

c. Cultural drama team provided 45 minute presentation. 8 hours of VN taped music played. Propaganda leaflets distributed. M274A1 "Mile" decorated with colored paper and LVT used to give rides to children. Education/sanitation lecture presented. 5 movies lasting 2 hours shown.

d. Food distributed: 470 pounds of rice, 4 cases salmon, 7 cans sardines, 2 boxes crackers, 1 box apples, 1 box oranges, 12 bottles hot sauce, 8 bottles soy sauce, 33 packages cool aid and 14 cans tuna.

e. No change.

f. Village elders distributed 2,250 bars soap, 100 sewing kits, 400 magazines, 100 bottles nail polish, 220 tubes tooth paste, 60 cans cooking oil and 59 containers of non-fat evaporated milk.

4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.

5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.

a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)

b. No. sweep/clear teams - 9

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

- c. No. personnel employed - 38
- d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
- e. No. visual sweeps - 5
- f. No. mines found - 0
- g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
- h. No. destroyed in place - 0
- 6. MINE/BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS. (Details set forth in enclosures).
 - a. No. of mines - 0
 - b. No. of booby traps - 0

Confidential E. Lyon
DRAFTED BY A. E. LYON

RELEASED *11/19*
G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:
Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 26th Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d TK Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period, the company established 16 night defensive perimeter positions, 1 listening post and 4 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

71-68

Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd man
25 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1st Bn, 3d Marines Bn Cnd Grp and 3 rifle companies (rein) maintained a 12 hour alert for possible commitment to Operation PRAIRIE.

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas within 1500 meters east and west of Hy #1 from (AT 9292) to Hill 358 (AT 9288). One incident is noted below.

250005H Company A patrol apprehended 6 VCS with 10 pounds rice (AT 944927). VCS delivered to ITT.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas north and south between grid lines 80 and 76; east and west between grid lines 86 and 90. Operations were also conducted in the vicinity of AP THUNG SON (AT 9280). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C continued to conduct County Fair operations in the vicinity of AP KIM LIEN (AT 9285). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas along the SONG CA DE west from NAM O Bridge (AT 929843) to Hill 190 (AT 8882). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 11, 14, and 15 established ambushes and patrols in assigned sectors. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The Battalion employed 2 scout-sniper teams with Company A.

During this period, 17 squad size ambushes, and 14 listening posts were established.

171268

Enclosure (2)
CONFIDENTIAL
F/w 3rd Mar
25 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas adjacent to and west of Hill 65 (AT 8757). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F continued to maintain observation south of SONG VU GIA and west of grid line 86. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas east of Hill 65 (AT 8757) to the SONG VU GIA. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G continued to provide security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with one plt (rein) during the hours of darkness and with one sqd (rein) west of Route 5 during the hours of daylight. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along Route 5. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas west of SONG YEN and SONG VU GIA junction (AT 9459) to DUC HOA (1) (AT 8959). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H continued to provide security for the Battalion CP and to maintain a river block/ambush on SONG AI NGHIA, north of AI NGHIA Bridge. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas in the vicinity of the Bn CP (AT 9158). A PPB was maintained (AT 933634). One incident is noted below:

251400H Company H patrol located family shelter, fighting positions and buried box of medical supplies (AT 933592). Medical supplies forwarded to Regt S-2.

CAC 21 provided daylight security east of Route 5 for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along MSR in assigned sector.

CAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush along the SONG AI NGHIA south of AI NGHIA Bridge. Patrols and ambushes were conducted in the semi-cleared areas adjacent to the Dai LOC District Headquarters (AT 9157). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 4 scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and 1 with Company G.

During this period, 8 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (3)

CONFIDENTIAL

Flw 3rd Mar

25 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas along the SONG TUY LOAN east from BINH THA (AT 8871) to TUY LOAN (1) (AT 9370). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas Northeast of Hill mass (AT 9165) to SONG YEN in the vic of LA CHAU (5) (AT 9666). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas South of SONG TUY LOAN to grid line 86, and East and west between grid line 89 and Route #5. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H maintained a Battalion reserve, furnishing one plt (rein) for security on Rough Rider North from Da Nang to PHU BAI. Security departed NAM O Bridge 251420H; secured PHU BAI 251710H; and returned to Da Nang 251930H.

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas in the vic of their assigned villages. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 4 scout-sniper teams, 1 each with Companies E and G; two with Company F.

During this period, 9 squad size ambushes and 9 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (4)
CONFIDENTIAL
 F/w 3rd mar
 25 Sept 66

A 268

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>G</div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
DA NANG, RVN
262400H September 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 269-66

Period Covered: 260000H - 262400H September 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 2d Bn, 26th Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS.
 - a. VC/VCS - 10
 - b. Med/Dental
 - (1) 23 dental patients
 - (2) 212 adults medical treated; 253 children medical treated
 - c. Psy War Actions - Cultural Drama Team performed a total of 1 hour 15 minutes; Division Band presented a 45 minutes program; Education/Sanitation lecture - 45 minutes; VN taped music - 4 hours; Movies - 6 hours; people were given rides on Marine Corps LVTP-5. Total personnel given rides - 203 children and 21 adults. Mechanical mule M274A1 gave rides to 120 children. 25,000 propaganda leaflets were distributed.
 - d. Amount and Type of Food Distributed - Rice - 1,095 lbs; salmon - 11 cases; hot sauce - 37 bottles; kool aid - 17 boxes; paper cups - 2 packs; crackers - 21 boxes; sardines - 9 cases; tuna - 14 cases; soy sauce - 19 bottles; apples - 1 case; oranges - 6 cases; pepper - 7 large cans; grape juice - 4 cases.
 - e. Results of Census - Total census, 364; 85 men, 129 women, 150 children.
 - f. Significant Events - Mr. Joseph HOLT visited County Fair three different times on 24 Sep 1966. CG, III MAF also visited on 24 Sep 1966. 50 families had their pictures taken with Polaroid Camera furnished by Marines. Following items presented to village elders and in turn elders distributed: 2,250 bars soap; 100 sewing kits; 400 magazines; 110 bottles nail polish; 220 tubes toothpaste; 60 cans cooking oil; 59 $4\frac{1}{2}$ lb containers dry mill.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

g. Commander's Evaluation -

(1) Normal procedures of isolation followed by search and sweep of the hamlet area was aided by Vietnamese National Police and ITT personnel who are more capable of determining VCS.

(2) Order was maintained in initial phases by processing each family group separately from the cordoned hamlet to the processing point.

(3) Future County Fairs should include: imaginative pre-taped County Fair welcome and explanation; a Psy War package; increased assistance and participation by District and Village Officials; pre-taped education package on hygiene and crop care and increased emphasis on sanitation.

(4) Cultural Drama Team, rides and other recreational media were extremely well received. The Polaroid photographs of family groups was exceedingly well received. The people are starved for recreation.

(5) The absence of caves, tunnels and weapons is considered to be an indicator of the lack of overt VC activity in the hamlet. Results of interrogation of VCS will be forwarded when known.

(6) The County Fair was characterized by a receptive populace, blessed by good weather and held with very adequate arrangements and was timely concluded before momentum was lost or population antagonized. In a definitely unfriendly village under different circumstances some of the techniques would require modification.

4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY

a. TACOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)

b. No. sweep/clear teams - 9

c. No. personnel employed - 38

d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5

e. No. visual sweeps - 5

f. No. mines found - 0

g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0

h. No. destroyed in place - 0

6. MINE/BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS. (Details set forth in enclosures).

a. No. of mines - 1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

b. No. of booby traps - 0

7. LATE ENTRY. 252325H Company D, 1st Bn, 3d Marines patrol fired S/A at 3 VC (AT 903827) moving NW with negative results.

Alfred E. Lyon
DRAFTED BY A. E. LYON

G. H. RIPLEY
RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:
Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 26th Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d Tk Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

209

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period, the company established 16 night defensive perimeter positions, 1 listening post and 4 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

171 267

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL
F/w 3rd Mar
26 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST BATTALION

1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1st Bn, 3d marines Bn Cmd Grp and three rifle companies (rein) maintained a 12 hour alert for possible commitment to operation PRAIRIE.

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas along and within 2000 meters west of Hy #1 in the vicinity of Esso POL facility (AT 9386). Search and destroy operations were conducted in the uncleared areas of Hill 524 (AT 9289) and north east of HAI VAN PASS (AT 9391) in the vicinity of Hills 534 (AT 9493) and 724 (AT 9492). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas east of grid line 87 between Hill 312 (AT 8875) on the south and Hill 24 (AT 8880) on the north to the vicinity of Hill 282 (AT 9378). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C continued to conduct County Fair Operation 3-20 in AP KIM LIEN (AT 9285). The operation was completed 261700H. See paragraph 3 for significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas along SONG CA DE west from NAM O Bridge (AT 928843) to Hill 190 (AT 8882) and in the vicinity of AP QUAN NAM (AT 9081). One significant incident is noted below.

260005H Company D patrol discovered mine covered with bush (AT 907828). No apparent trip wires were connected to the mine. Mine blown in place resulting in secondary explosion.

CAC 11 14 and 15 established ambushes and conducted patrols in assigned sectors. One significant incident is noted below.

260725H CAC 15 patrol apprehended one VCS (AT 907828). VCS forwarded to IIT.

The battalion employed 2 scout-sniper teams one each with companies A and D.

During this period, 24 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)
CONFIDENTIAL
F/w 3rd mar
26 Mar. 66

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas west of Hill 65 (AT 8757) to MY AN (2) (AT 8657). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F continued to maintain observation south of SONG VU GIA and west of grid line 86. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas east of Hill 65 (AT 8757) and south to SONG VU GIA. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G continued to provide security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with one plt (rein) during the hours of darkness and with one sqd (rein) west of Route 5 during the hours of daylight. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along Route 5 and Hwy 14 during the hours of darkness. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas southeast of Hill 75 (AT 9060) from grid line 89 east to SONG YEN. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H continued to provide security for the Battalion CP and to maintain a river block/ambush on Song AI NGHIA, north of AI NGHIA Bridge. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas in the vicinity of the Bn CP (AT 9158). A platoon base was maintained (AT 9363). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 provided daylight security east of Route 5 for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along MSR in assigned sector. CAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush along the SONG AI NGHIA south of AI NGHIA Bridge. Patrols and ambushes were conducted in the semi-cleared areas of the vicinity of DAI LOC District Headquarters (AT 9157). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 4 scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and 1 with Company G.

During this period, 9 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (3)

CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd Mar
26 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas north of SONG TUY LOAN, west of Route 5, south of Hill 324 (AT 8874) and east of grid line 88. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas south of grid line 68, northeast of Hill mass (AT 9165) and west of SONG YEN. One significant incident is noted below.

260925H Company F patrol member stepped into camouflaged punji pit (AT 957656). Pit consisted of one metal spike which pierced Marine's foot resulting in one USMC WIA, med evac. Pit blown with C-4.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas south of SONG TUY LOAN, north of grid line 68, west of Route 5 and east of CAO SUNG (1) (AT 8869). Significant incidents are noted below.

261307H Company G patrol (AT 899702) received sniper fire from (AT - 897702). S/A fire returned resulting in 1 VC WIA (prob) due to blood stains found in area.

261318H Company G patrol found two tunnels inside dirt bank (AT 894-697). Tunnels blown with C-4.

Company H continued to provide security for the Bn CP and TUY LOAN Bridges (AT 945707) and (AT 943709). Significant incidents are noted below.

261410H Company H bridge security (AT 946707) apprehended one VCS with wound in stomach. VCS possibly sniper in Company G contact of 261307H at (AT 899702). VCS med evacuated.

262030H Company H bridge security (AT 945706) received 5 grenades and S/A sniper fire from (AT 942706). S/A fire returned with negative results.

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas in the vicinity of their assigned villages. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 4 scout-sniper teams, 1 each with Companies E and G, and two with Company F.

During this period, 11 squad size ambushes and 9 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (4)

CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd marv
26 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: — BN 3d REGT DA NANG TAOR
 PERIOD: — 01Z 260000 TO 262400 00Z SEP 66

26 SEP 1966
 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>10</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div>6 31</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div>3 41</div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div>7</div> <div>C R</div>	<div>3 3</div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div>9 7</div> <div>W X</div>	<div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>12 8</div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div>1</div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div>1</div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion operations will be reported as will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

69247

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 3rd REGT DANANG TAOR
 PERIOD: 260001H 01Z SEPT TO 262400Z SEPT 66

26 SEPT 66
 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<u>X</u> <u>2</u> <input type="text"/> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<u>6</u> <u>8</u> <input type="text"/> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> E F	<u>XXA</u> <u>3</u> <u>21</u> <input type="text"/> G H	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> K L	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> M N	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Q R	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> S T	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<u>2</u> <u>1</u> <input type="text"/> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Y Z	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> AA BB	<input type="text"/> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<u>3</u> <u>8</u> <input type="text"/> EE FE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> GG HH	<u>XX</u> <u>1</u> <input type="text"/> II JJ	<input type="text"/> KK

REMARKS: XCO, A1 CO. D OP

XX, CO. C COUNEX, FAIR, (3-20)

XXX, POPULATION CONTROL PAINES CO. R OP,

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 2 BN 3 REGT TAOR
 PERIOD: 2600 01Z Sep TO 2624 00Z Sep 66

26 Sep 66
 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>4</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div></div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div>1</div> <div>G R</div>	<div>3</div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div>7</div> <div>W X</div>	<div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div></div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS: A-3 Tm's. Co. F, 1 Tm. Co. G
 Q-Bridge #3, Route #5, MSR
 S-2 Seds. Eng. mine sweep, 1 Sgd. New Life Hamlet
 T-1 Sgd. same loc. as "Q", 2 Seds. Route #5, MSR
 V-New Life Hamlet

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 2ND BN 26TH REGT _____ TAOR 160001-26240026 SEP 66
DATE

PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOZ _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT	SQUAD DAY/NIGHT	PLATOON DAY/NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY/NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>4</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div></div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div>6</div> <div>C R</div>	<div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div></div> <div>W X</div>	<div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>9</div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div>1</div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS:

E-155

F-255

G-155

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PIANS ~~OPERATIONS~~ SUMMARY

 ORGANIZATION: LGT BN 3rd REGT DANANG TAOR
26 SEPT 66
DATE

 PERIOD: 070001H 01Z SEPT TO 070400H 00Z SEPT 66

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	^x 2 <input type="text"/> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	6 8 C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> E F	^{xx} 1 17 G H	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> K L	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> M N	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> G R	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> S T	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		2 2 W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Y Z	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> AA BB	<input type="text"/> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		2 4 EE FE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> GG HH	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> II JJ	<input type="text"/> KK

 REMARKS: x Co A & Co D ops
XX, A-1-B TEMPORARY

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 2 BN 3 REGT TAOR
 PERIOD: 2700 01Z Sep TO 2724 00Z Sep 66

26 Sep 66
 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>4</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div></div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div>1</div> <div>G R</div>	<div>3</div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div>7</div> <div>W X</div>	<div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div></div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS: A-3 Tm's, Co. F, 1 Tm, Co. G
 Q- Bridge #3, Route #5, MSR
 S-2 Sgd's, Eng. mine sweep, 1 Sgd. New Life Hamlet
 T-1 Sgd. same loc. as "Q", 2 Sgd's. Route #5, MSR
 V- New Life Hamlet

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 2ND BN 26TH REGT _____ TAOR 270001-27240026 SEP 66
DATE

PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOZ _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>4</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div></div> <div>9</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>8</div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div>6</div> <div>C R</div>	<div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div></div> <div>W X</div> <div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div>	<div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>9</div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div>1</div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS:

E-155

F-255

G-155

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

h Sitrep each Monday to Division COC)

ENCLAVE DA NANG TELEPHONE CALL CROWD

[illegible]

F/w 3rd Mar
26 Sept 66

2424

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

INFANTRY BATTALION UNIT LOCATIONS

(To be submitted with sitrep each Monday to Division CCG)

BN 2nd Battalion 26th Marines RADIO CALL SIGN MONEYTELEPHONE CALL ARLINGTON MILLS

<u>ORGANIC UNITS</u>	<u>ENCLAVE</u>	<u>COORD</u>	<u>OPCON</u>	<u>ADCON</u>
BN CP <u>2/26</u>	<u>DANANG</u>	<u>AT 951721</u>	<u>3rd Mar</u>	<u>3rd Mar</u>
CO <u>E</u>	<u>DANANG</u>	<u>AT 905718</u>	<u>2/26</u>	<u>2/26</u>
CO <u>F</u>	<u>DANANG</u>	<u>AT 953666</u>	<u>2/26</u>	<u>2/26</u>
CO <u>G</u>	<u>DANANG</u>	<u>AT 925690</u>	<u>2/26</u>	<u>2/26</u>
CO <u>H</u>	<u>DANANG</u>	<u>AT 951721</u>	<u>2/26</u>	<u>2/26</u>
<u>ATTACHED/SUPPORTING UNITS</u>				
<u>2d Plt Co "A"</u>	<u>DANANG</u>	<u>AT 905718</u>	<u>3d TK Bn</u>	<u>3d TK Bn</u>
<u>3d TK Bn</u>		<u>AT 934663</u>		
		<u>AT 953666</u>		
<u>3d Plt Co "A"</u>	<u>DANANG</u>	<u>AT 953666</u>	<u>3d A.T. Bn</u>	<u>3d A.T. Bn</u>
<u>3d A.T. Bn</u>		<u>AT 925690</u>		
		<u>AT 935668</u>		
<u>Btry "B" 12th</u>	<u>DANANG</u>	<u>AT 934663</u>	<u>1st Bn 12th</u>	<u>1st Bn 12th</u>
<u>Mar</u>			<u>Mar</u>	<u>Mar</u>
<u>3d Sqd Regt Sniper</u>	<u>DANANG</u>	<u>1 Team Ea.</u>	<u>2/26</u>	<u>3d Mar</u>
<u>Plt</u>		<u>E & G Co</u>		
		<u>2 Teams F</u>		
		<u>Co</u>		

F/w 3rd Mar
26 Sept 66

2/269

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

1st Bn, 3rd MARZ
ORGANIZATION 2600 OIZ Sep TO 2624 OIZ Sep 1966 DATE 26 Sep 1966
MATERIAL CARD

MATERIAL CAPTURED
WEAPONS
IW CSW OTHER

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.
USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

2nd Bn, 26th Mar

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION 2600 OIZ Sep TO 26 24 00Z Sep 1966 DATE 26 Sep 1966

PROVINCE/ COORDINATES	DATE/ TIME	ACTION +		FRD UNIT/ LOSSES	ENM UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY	MATERIAL CAPTURED		
		SIZE	TYPE				WEAPONS IW	CSW	OTHER
Quang Nam AT 93 7656	260925H	Sqd	PAT	F 2/26 1WIA	UNK None	USMC	None	None	stopped pursuit
Quang Nam AT 89 702	261307	Sqd	PAT	G 2/26 None	UNK 1WIA(prob)	VC	None	None	Sniper
Quang Nam AT 94 5706	262030H	Sqd	Bridge Security	H 2/26 None	UNK None	VC	None	None	Sniper grenade

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

192 #

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
DA NANG, RVN
272400H September 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 270-66

Period Covered: 270001H - 272400H September 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 2d Bn, 26th Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. SPECIAL. Change of Command Ceremony 2d Bn, 26th Marines was effected 271330H. LtCol J.M. CUPPINGS relieved Maj W.S. PULLAR as CO.

2. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.

3. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.

4. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.

5. NAVAL GUNTIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.

6. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.

a. TAOR - A NANG (3d Marines area)

b. No. sweep/clear teams - 9

c. No. personnel employed - 39

d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5

e. No. visual sweeps - 5

f. No. mines found - 0

g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0

h. No. destroyed in place - 0

7. MINE/BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS. (Details set forth in enclosures).

a. No. of mines - 1

b. No. of booby traps - 0

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

8. LAKE ENTRY. 262215H Company G, 2/26, patrol fired on 2 VC moving SW (AT 888697) with negative results.

Alfred E. Lyon
DRAFTED BY A. E. LYON

G. H. Ripley
RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:
Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 26th Marines
1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d Tk Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period, the company established 16 night defensive perimeter positions, 1 listening post and 4 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd Mar
27 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1st Bn, 3d Marines Bn Cnd Grp and 3 rifle companies (rein) maintained a 12 hour alert for possible commitment to Operation PRAIRIE.

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas along Hy #1 South of HAI VAN Pass (AT 9391) to (AT 9388). Search and destroy operations were conducted in the uncleared areas surrounding Hill #724 (AT 9491). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas West of Route #14 in the vic of Hill #124 (AT 8778), Hill #112 (AT 8677) and Hill #312 (AT 8875). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas along the SONG CA DE West from NAM O Bridge (AT 9284) to grid line 89. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 11, 14 and 15 established ambushes and patrols in assigned sectors. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 2 scout-sniper teams one each with company A and D.

During this period, 18 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

Flw 3rd mar

27 Sept 66

At 270

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas west of Hill 65 (AT 8757) to grid line 86. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F continued to maintain observation south of SONG BU GIA and west of grid line 86. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas southeast of Hill 65 (AT 8757) to SONG VU GIA. Significant incidents are noted below.

271100H Co F patrol (AT 885559) received sniper fire from (AT 885554). S/A and 81mm fire returned with negative results.

271855H Co F OP, using 20 power binoculars, observed 30 VC in tree-line (AT 842566). 105mm and 155mm fire mission called resulting in 15 KIA (prob).

Company G continued to provide security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with one plt (rein) during the hours of darkness and with one sqd (rein) west of Route 5 during the hours of daylight. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along Route 5 and Highway 14 during the hours of darkness. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas west of SONG YEN, east of grid line 90, north of SONG AI NGHIA and south of grid line 86. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H continued to provide security for the Battalion CP and to maintain a river block/ambush on SONG AI NGHIA, north of AI NGHIA Bridge. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas adjacent to the Battalion CP (AT 9158). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 provided daylight security east of Route 5 for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along MSR in assigned sector. CAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush along the Song AI NGHIA south of AI NGHIA Bridge. Patrols and ambushes were conducted in the semi-cleared areas in the vicinity of DAI LOC District Headquarters. (AT 9157). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 4 scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and 1 with Company G.

During this period, 8 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (3)
CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd mar
27 Sept 66

#270

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas Southwest of Route #5 in the vic of the SONG TUY LOAN and Hill #324 (AT 8874). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas South of grid line 68, East of SONG YEN and northeast of Hill mass (AT 9165). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas South of SONG TUY LOAN, North of grid line 68, West of Route #5 and East of DONG BICH (1) (AT 8968). One incident is noted below.

270650H Company G patrol detonated mine believed to be M-26 under rock, resulting in one USMC WIA (AT 893700). MEDEVAC WIA and area searched with negative result.

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas in the vic of their assigned villages. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 4 scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and 1 with Company E.

During this period, 8 squad size ambushes and 9 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (4)

CONFIDENTIALFlw 3rd Mar
27 Sept 66

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

DATE _____

PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOZ _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>2</div><div></div></div> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div>1</div><div>01</div></div> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> E F	<div><div>1</div><div>02</div></div> G H	<div><div></div><div></div></div> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> K L	<div><div></div><div></div></div> M N	<div><div></div><div></div></div> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div>7</div><div></div></div> C R	<div><div>3</div><div>3</div></div> S T	<div><div></div><div>1</div></div> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div>9</div><div>2</div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> Y Z	<div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB	<div><div></div><div></div></div> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>20</div><div>9</div></div> EE FE	<div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH	<div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ	<div><div></div><div></div></div> KK

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

7
 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>1</div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>8</div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div>6</div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>11</div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

~~OPERATIONS~~ SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>9</div><div></div></div> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>7</div></div> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> E F	<div><div></div><div>10</div></div> G H	<div><div></div><div></div></div> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> K L	<div><div></div><div></div></div> M N	<div><div></div><div></div></div> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div>6</div><div></div></div> C R	<div><div></div><div></div></div> S T	<div><div></div><div></div></div> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> Y Z	<div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB	<div><div></div><div></div></div> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>10</div><div></div></div> EE FE	<div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH	<div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ	<div><div></div><div></div></div> KK

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

ORGANIZATION _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OIZ _____ DATE _____

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

ACTION +	
SIZE	TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

MATERIAL CAPTURED			
WEAPONS			
IW	CSW	OTHER	

[illegible]

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible][illegible]

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

21-15

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
DA NANG, RVN
282400H Sep 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No. 271-66

Period Covered: 280001H - 282400H September 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
(4) 2d Bn, 26th Marines Narrative Summary
(5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.
4. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY.

- a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
- b. No. sweep/clear teams - 0
- c. No. personnel employed - 35
- d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
- e. No. visual sweeps - 5
- f. No. mines found - 0
- g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
- h. No. destroyed in place - 0

6. MINE/BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS. (Details set forth in enclosures).

- a. No. of mines - 0
- b. No. of booby traps - 0

DRAFTED BY A. E. LYON

RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to:

Hq Co, 3d Marines
1st Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 3d Marines
2d Bn, 26th Marines

1st Bn, 12th Marines
Co A, 3d AT Bn
Co A, 3d TK Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

#271

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period, the company established 16 night defensive perimeter positions, 1 listening post and 4 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd man

28 Sept 66

7/271

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1st Bn, 3d Marines Bn Cmd Grp and 3 rifle companies (rein) maintained a 12 hour alert for possible commitment to Operation PRAIRIE.

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas in the vic of Hill #358 (AT 9388). Search and destroy operations were conducted in the uncleared areas South and east of HAI VAN Pass (AT 9391). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas Southwest of Route #14 within 3000 meters of Hill #124 (AT 8778). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C maintained Bn CP security and conducted patrols in that vic. One incident is noted below.

281455H Company C patrol found partially buried grenade (AT 932813). BOD notified to dispose of grenade.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas along the banks of SONG CA DIE to grid line 90 and in the vic of AP QUAN NAM (AT 9181). One significant incident is noted below.

281000H Company D sweep of AP THUY TU (AT 9083) resulted in 9 VCS who were processed to ITT.

CAC 11, 14 and 15 established ambushes and conducted patrols in assigned areas. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 2 scout-sniper teams one each with Companies A and D.

During this period, 16 squad size ambushes, and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

Flw 3rd Mar
28 Sept 66

41 271

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company M conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas West of Hill #66 (AT 8757). There were no contacts of significant incidents.

Company F continued to maintain observation south of SONG VU GIA and west of grid line 86. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas East of Hill #65 (AT 8757) to SONG VU GIA. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G continued to provide security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with one plt (rein) during the hours of darkness and with one sqd (rein) west of Route 5 during the hours of daylight. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along Route 5 and highway 14 during the hours of darkness. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas West of SONG YEN, East of grid line 90, North of SONG AI NGHIA and South of grid line 86. Significant incidents are noted below.

280415H Company G patrol (AT 913591) received S/A fire from (AT 911591). S/A fire returned with negative results.

280915H Company G bridge security (AT 919598) received one round sniper fire from (AT 919597). When area searched, man with rifle ran from search team. S/A were fired at man with negative results.

280945H Company G bridge security located M-28 grenade (AT 919597). Location of grenade reported by Vietnamese boy; grenade blown in place.

281810H Company G squad reinforced by two tanks dispatched to scene of reported ambush (AT 910640) along route 5 (see report 281815H for Company F, 2/26). Force returned to AN MY (3) position when force from Company F, 2/26 took cognizance of the incident.

Company H continued to provide security for the Battalion CP and to maintain a river block/ambush on SONG AI NGHIA, North of AI NGHIA Bridge. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas adjacent to the Battalion CP (AT 9158). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 provided daylight security east of Route 5 for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along MSR in assigned sector.

CAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush along the SONG AI NGHIA south of AI NGHIA Bridge. Patrols and ambushes were conducted in the semi-cleared areas in the vic of DAI LOC District Headquarters (AT 9157). There were no contacts or significant.

The battalion employed 4 scout-sniper teams, 1 with Company G and 3 with Company F.

During this period, 11 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (3)

CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd man/
28 Sept 66

11271

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas southwest of Route #5 in the vicinity of the SONG TUY LOAN and Hill 324 (AT 8874). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas south of grid line 68, west of SONG YEN, and northeast of Hill mass (AT 9165). Significant incidents are noted below.

281630H Company F patrol discovered 4 recently made punji pits (AT 926672); pits blown in place with no secondary explosions.

231835H Company F squad supported by one tank dispatched to scene of reported ambush (AT 935630) to (AT 940640) along Route #5. 7th Engineers M-37 radio vehicle had received S/A fire forcing vehicle off road. Occupants of M-37 dismounted and proceeded to Hill #41 (AT 9366) where incident reported. Search squad found vehicle damaged from VC grenades; vehicle towed to Company A, 7th Engineers CP (AT 9470).

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas south of SONG TUY LOAN, north of grid line 68, west of Route #5 and east of DONG BICH (1) (AT 8966). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas in the vicinity of their assigned villages. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 4 scout-sniper teams, 1 with Company E and 3 with Company F.

During this period, 10 squad size ambushes and 9 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (4)
CONFIDENTIAL

Flw 3rd mar
28 Sept 66

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: — BN 3d REGT DANANG TAOR
 PERIOD: — OI Z 28001 TO 2824 00 Z SEP 66

28 SEP 66
 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>10</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div>6 31</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>37</div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div>7</div> <div>C R</div>	<div>3 3</div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>1</div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div>6 8</div> <div>W X</div>	<div>1 1</div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>13 5</div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 3rd REGT DANANG TAOR
 PERIOD: 190001H 01Z SEPT TO 232400H 00Z SEPT 66

28 SEPT 66
 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>2</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div>6 8</div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>16</div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div></div> <div>Q R</div>	<div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div>2 2</div> <div>W X</div>	<div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>3 5</div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS: X With Co. A & Co. D

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 2 BN 3 REGT TAOR
 PERIOD: 2800 01Z Sep TO 2824 00Z Sep 66

28 Sep 66
 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>4</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div></div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div>1</div> <div>G R</div>	<div>3</div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div>4</div> <div>W X</div>	<div>1</div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div></div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS: A-3 Tm's, Co. F, 1 Tm. Co. G
 Q- Bridge #3, Route #5, MSR
 S- 2 Sgd's, Eng. mine sweep, 1 Sgd. New Life Hamlet
 T- 1 Sgd. same loc. as "Q", 2 Sgd's, Route #5, MSR

V- New Life Hamlet
 Z- PPB

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 2ND BN 16TH REGT TAOR 280001 - 28240028 SEP 66

PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOZ _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT	SQUAD DAY/NIGHT	PLATOON DAY/NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY/NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>4</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div></div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div>6</div> <div>C R</div>	<div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div></div> <div>W X</div>	<div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>10</div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS:

E-155

F-355

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

~~PIANS~~ ~~OPERATIONS~~ SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: 1ST BN 3rd REGT DMANG TAOR
 PERIOD: 290001H 01Z SEPT TO 292400H 00Z SEPT 66

28 SEPT 66
 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	X 2 A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	6 8 C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	 E F	*3 16 G H	 I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	 K L	 M N	 O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	 Q R	 S T	 U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		3 1 W X (COMBAT PATROL)	 Y Z	 AA BB	 CC
CLEARING (CLR)		3 17 EE FE	 GG HH	 II JJ	 KK

REMARKS: X WITH CO. A & Co D
 XX CO. A Comb/Recon Patrols On P

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS ~~MISSIONS~~ SUMMARYORGANIZATION: 2 BN 3 REGT TAORPERIOD: 1900 01Z Sep TO 1924 00Z Sep 6628 Sep 66

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>4</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div></div> <div>C 14 D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>G 8 H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div>1</div> <div>Q R</div>	<div>3 3</div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div>7 6</div> <div>W X</div>	<div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div></div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS: A- 3 Tms. Co. F, 1 Tm. Co. G

Q- Bridge #3, Route #5, MSR

S- 2 Sqds. Eng. mine sweep, 1 Sqd. New Life Hamlet

T- 1 Sqd. same loc. as Q, 2 Sqds. Route #5, MSR

V- New Life Hamlet

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

PLANS ~~OPERATIONS~~ SUMMARYORGANIZATION: 1ND BN 26TH REGT TAOR 290001-29140028 SEP 66
DATEPERIOD: OIZ TO 00Z

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div>4</div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div></div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div></div> <div>G H</div>	<div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div>6</div> <div>C R</div>	<div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div></div> <div>W X</div>	<div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div>9</div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS:

E-1SS

F-3SS

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

1st Bn, 3rd Mar
ORGANIZATION 2800 OI Z Sep TO 2824 O O Z Sep 1966 DATE 28 Sep 1966

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

ACTION +	
SIZE	TYPE
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
BY

MATERIAL CAPTURED		
WEAPONS		
IW	CSW	OTHER

[illegible]

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2nd Bn, 3rd Mar
ORGANIZATION 2800 OIZ Sep TO 28 24 OIZ Sep 1966 DATE 28 Sep 1966

[illegible]

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

2nd Bn, 26th Mar
ORGANIZATION 3800

ORGANIZATION 2800 OI Z Sep TO 28 24 00Z Sep 1966 DATE 28 Sep 1966 MATERIAL CA

MATERIAL CAPTURED					
WEAPONS					
IW	CSW	OTHER			

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.
USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
 DA NANG, RVN
 292400H September 1966
 Ser No 0195-66
 Copy No 2 of 20 Copies

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No 272-66

Period Covered 290001H - 292400H September 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (4) 2d Bn, 26th Marines Narrative Summary
 (5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.
2. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.
4. NAVAL GUNTIRE SUPPORT. Negative report.
5. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY
 - a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)
 - b. No. sweep/clear teams - 9
 - c. No. personnel employed - 38
 - d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
 - e. No. visual sweeps - 5
 - f. No. mines found - 0
 - g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
 - h. No. destroyed in place - 0
6. MINE/BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS. (Details set forth in enclosures).
 - a. No. of mines - 4
 - b. No. of booby traps - 0

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

J H Williams
DRAFTED BY J. H. WILLIAMS

[Signature]
RELEASED BY G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to: HqCo, 3dMar(1), 1stBn, 3dMar(5), 2dBn, 3dMar(2), 2dBn, 26thMar(2), 1stBn,
12thMar(2), CoA, 3dATBn(1), CoA, 3dTkBn(1), S-2, 3dMar(1), CO/XO(1)

CONFIDENTIAL

272

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period, the company established 16 night defensive perimeter positions, 1 listening post and 4 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd Mar
29 Sept 66

11 292

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1st Bn 3d Marines Bn Cnd Grp and 3 rifle companies (rein) maintained a 12 hour alert for possible commitment to operation PRAIRIE.

Company A conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas along Hy #1 south of HAI VAN Pass (AT 9391) to (AT 9386). Search and destroy operations were conducted in the uncleared areas surrounding Hill #724 (AT 9491). Significant incidents noted below.

290930H Company A gas tank truck of LAAM Bn detonated (AT 941915) resulting in slight damage to left front of truck.

291455H Company A: Civilian logging truck hit mine in road (AT 932888). 2 civilian WIA evac to Co A CP. Search of area produced negative results.

291339H Convoy of 3 ARVN vehicles were ambushed at HAI VAN PASS (AT 914943) and (AT 915935) with S/A, resulting in 11 ARVN KIA and 8 ARVN WIA. Area searched with negative results. 5 ARVN WIA MED EVAC from 1st Plt, Company A CP.

Company B conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas west of Route 14 in the vic of Hill #124 (AT 8778), Hill # 112 (AT 8677) and Hill # 312 (AT 8875). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company C conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas north of Hill # 282 (AT 9378). One significant event occurred as noted below.

291735H Company C squad (rein) supplied security for Operation BLUE SPRINGS (AT 930820). Security returned 291815H mission aborted.

Company D conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas along the SONG CA DE west from NAM O Bridge (AT 9284) to grid line 82. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 11, 14 and 15 established ambushes and patrols in their assigned sectors. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 2 scout-sniper teams, 1 each with Companies F and G.

During this period, 19 squad size ambushes, and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)
CONFIDENTIAL
F/w 3rd Mar
29 Sept 66

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas east of Hill 65 (AT 8757) to grid line 90. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F continued to maintain observation south of SONG VU GIA and west of grid line 86. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas west of Hill 65 (AT 8757) along Route 4 to grid line 86 and maintained a road block during daylight hours at (AT 866573). Significant incidents are noted below.

290600H Co F patrol sighted 2 boats moving east on SONG VU GIA with 5 VC (AT 914575). Patrol fired on VC and boats with S/A. Resulting in damage to the boats.

292041H Co F OP observed 2 VC in boat (AT 865568) with 20 power binoculars. S/A and 81mm mortar fired resulting in 2 VC WIA (prob).

Company G continued to provide security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with one plt (rein) during the hours of darkness and with one sqd (rein) west of Route 5 during the hours of daylight. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along Route 5 and Highway 14 during the hours of darkness. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas north of the SONG AI NGHIA to grid line 62 and west of the SONG YEN to grid line 90. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H continued to provide security for the Battalion CP and to maintain a river block/ambush on SONG AI NGHIA north of AI NGHIA Bridge. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas adjacent to the Bn CP (AT 9158). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 provided daylight security east of Route 5 for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along MSR in assigned sector. CAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush along the SONG AI NGHIA south of AI NGHIA Bridge. Patrols and ambushes were conducted in the semi-cleared areas in the vicinity of DAI LOC District Headquarters (AT 9157). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed 4 scout-sniper teams, 3 with Company F and 1 with Company G.

During this period, 8 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (3)
CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd Mar
29 Sept 66

4/272

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas along and North of the SONG TUY LOAN to grid line 73 and west of HOA PHU (AT 9272) to grid line 88. Significant incidents are noted below.

290115H Company E patrol received 2 hand grenades (AT 899708) resulting in 1 USMC WIA; searched area with negative results.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas northeast of Hill mass (AT 9165) west of the Song Yen and south of grid line 68. A sweep was conducted in the area northeast from (AT 9568) to (AT 967697). Significant incidents are noted below.

291130H Company F apprehended one VCS (AT 965693); sent to IIT.

291415H Company F found a cave (AT 966695). Cave blown with no secondary explosion.

291555H Company F patrol (AT 958688) received sniper fire from estimated 5 VC DONG LAM (3) (AT 952692) and BO BAN (1) (AT 957685) resulting in 1 USMC KIA and 1 WIA. Conducted sweep with negative results.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas north of grid line 68 to the SONG TUY LOAN, west of Route #5 to the vic of DONG BICH (1) (AT 8968). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H provided security for TUY LOAN Bridge and road sweep team (AT 945707), provided blocking force along SONG TUY LONG to the north and SONG YEN to the east for the sweep of Company F. Significant incidents are noted below.

290620H Co H (AT 960700) received S/A fire from 2 VC in boat on the SONG TUY LOAN. S/A fire returned, resulting in 1 VC KIA (prob).

290700H Co H (AT 963687) found two (2) M-26 grenades with trip wire attached. Blown in place.

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas in the vicinity of their assigned villages. CAC 31 and 33 provided a blocking force along grid line 95 from the SONG TUY LOAN to grid line 67 for the sweep of Co F. Significant incident is noted below.

290910H CAC 31 found a cave (AT 953687). Cave was blown with no secondary explosion.

The battalion employed 4 scout-sniper teams, 1 with Co E and 3 with Company F.

During this period, 7 sqd size ambushes and 9 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (4)
CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd man
29 Sept 66

#272

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div>6</div><div>C</div></div> <div><div>2</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div>5</div><div>G</div></div> <div><div>3</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div>7</div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div>2</div><div>S</div></div> <div><div>3</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div>7</div><div>W</div></div> <div><div>7</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div>1</div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>2</div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div>2</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div><div></div><div>X</div></div> (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div></div><div>Y</div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: BN REGT TAOR
 PERIOD: OIZ TO 00Z

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>7</div><div></div></div> <div>A B</div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>9</div></div> <div>C D</div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>E F</div>	<div><div></div><div>7</div></div> <div>G H</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>I J</div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>K L</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>M N</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>O P</div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div>6</div><div></div></div> <div>C R</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>S T</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>U V</div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>W X</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>Y Z</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>AA BB</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>CC</div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>5</div><div></div></div> <div>EE FE</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>GG HH</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>II JJ</div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>KK</div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

~~OPERATIONS~~ SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div>4</div><div></div></div> A B				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>7</div></div> C D				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> E F	<div><div></div><div>9</div></div> G H	<div><div></div><div></div></div> I J		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> K L	<div><div></div><div></div></div> M N	<div><div></div><div></div></div> O P		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div>6</div><div></div></div> C R	<div><div></div><div></div></div> S T	<div><div></div><div></div></div> U V		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div></div> W X (COMBAT PATROL)	<div><div></div><div></div></div> Y Z	<div><div></div><div></div></div> AA BB	<div><div></div><div></div></div> CC
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div>9</div><div></div></div> EE FE	<div><div></div><div></div></div> GG HH	<div><div></div><div></div></div> II JJ	<div><div></div><div></div></div> KK

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

ORGANIZATION _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OIZ _____ DATE _____

[illegible][illegible]

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

ORGANIZATION _____ OI Z _____ TO _____ OO Z _____ DATE _____

MATERIAL CAPTURED			
WEAPONS			
IW	CSW	OTHER	

[illegible]

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRQ 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ORGANIZATION _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OIZ _____ DATE _____

[illegible]

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	CHECK NO.	BANK	INTEREST	TOTAL	REMARKS
10-1-77	10-1-77	100.00	100	100	100	100	100
10-2-77	10-2-77	100.00	101	101	101	101	101
10-3-77	10-3-77	100.00	102	102	102	102	102
10-4-77	10-4-77	100.00	103	103	103	103	103
10-5-77	10-5-77	100.00	104	104	104	104	104
10-6-77	10-6-77	100.00	105	105	105	105	105
10-7-77	10-7-77	100.00	106	106	106	106	106
10-8-77	10-8-77	100.00	107	107	107	107	107
10-9-77	10-9-77	100.00	108	108	108	108	108
10-10-77	10-10-77	100.00	109	109	109	109	109
10-11-77	10-11-77	100.00	110	110	110	110	110
10-12-77	10-12-77	100.00	111	111	111	111	111
10-13-77	10-13-77	100.00	112	112	112	112	112
10-14-77	10-14-77	100.00	113	113	113	113	113
10-15-77	10-15-77	100.00	114	114	114	114	114
10-16-77	10-16-77	100.00	115	115	115	115	115
10-17-77	10-17-77	100.00	116	116	116	116	116
10-18-77	10-18-77	100.00	117	117	117	117	117
10-19-77	10-19-77	100.00	118	118	118	118	118
10-20-77	10-20-77	100.00	119	119	119	119	119
10-21-77	10-21-77	100.00	120	120	120	120	120
10-22-77	10-22-77	100.00	121	121	121	121	121
10-23-77	10-23-77	100.00	122	122	122	122	122
10-24-77	10-24-77	100.00	123	123	123	123	123
10-25-77	10-25-77	100.00	124	124	124	124	124
10-26-77	10-26-77	100.00	125	125	125	125	125
10-27-77	10-27-77	100.00	126	126	126	126	126
10-28-77	10-28-77	100.00	127	127	127	127	127
10-29-77	10-29-77	100.00	128	128	128	128	128
10-30-77	10-30-77	100.00	129	129	129	129	129
10-31-77	10-31-77	100.00	130	130	130	130	130

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3d Marines (Rein)
 DA NANG, RVN
 302400H September 1966
 Ser No 0198-66
 Copy No 6 of 20 Copies

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Situation Report No 273-66

Period Covered: 300001H - 302400H September 1966

Encl: (1) Hq Co, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (2) 1st Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (3) 2d Bn, 3d Marines Narrative Summary
 (4) 2d Bn, 26th Marines Narrative Summary
 (5) 3d Marines Operations and Plans Summaries

1. SPECIAL.

a. 300959H - 301745H Command Group "A" and Companies B, C and D deployed in accordance with CG 3dMarDiv 291715Z Sep66.

b. 3d Marines Command Group "A" and 2/3 on 8 hour alert. Reference CG 3dMarDiv 291715Z Sep66.

2. ENEMY FORCES. See current INTSUMS.

3. FRIENDLY FORCES. No change.

4. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS. None.

5. GOLDEN PLECE OPERATIONS. None.

6. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. USS WALKER (DD 723) provided Naval Gunfire Support in 3d Marine TAOR from 301300H to 301700H. Target vicinity NAM YEN (AT 8485) and THON HOA THUNG (AT 8477).

a. Operation; Unscheduled

b. Total mission fired; 13

c. Mission observed; 13

d. Mission unobserved; 0

e. Mission H & I; 0

f. Total ammo expended; 5"/38 HE, 74; 5"/38 WP, 20

7. MINE SWEEP SUMMARY

a. TAOR - DA NANG (3d Marines area)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

- b. No. sweep/clear teams - 9
- c. No. personnel employed - 38
- d. No. deliberate sweeps - 5
- e. No. visual sweeps - 5
- f. No. mines found - 1
- g. No. disarmed/deactivated - 0
- h. No. destroyed in place - 1
- 8. MINE/BOOBY TRAP INCIDENTS. (Details set forth in enclosures).
 - a. No. of mines - 1
 - b. No. of booby traps - 0
- 9. LATE ENTRY

292225H Company F 2/3 observed 2 VC in boat (AT 883555) with 20 power binoculars. S/A and 81mm fired resulting in 2 VC KIA (conf), boat destroyed.

DRAFTED BY *J. H. Williams*
J. H. WILLIAMS

RELEASED BY *G. H. Ripley*
G. H. RIPLEY

Copy to: HqCo, 3dMar(1), 1stBn, 3dMar(5), 2dBn, 3dMar(2), 2dBn, 26thMar(2), 1stBn, 12thMar(2), CoA, 3dATBn(1), CoA, 3dTKBn(1), S-2(1), CO/XO(1), File(2)

Downgraded at 3-year intervals;
Declassified after 12 years.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

During this period, the company established 16 night defensive perimeter positions, 1 listening post and 4 daylight observation posts. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Enclosure (1)
CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd mar
30 Sept 66

4/22

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

300959H to 301745H Cml Grp A and Companies B, C and D deployed in accordance with OG 3d MarDiv 291715Z Sep66.

301537H Company H 2/26 OPCON releaved Company B and Company D of areas north of Provincial Route #1 to SONG CA DE and from grid line 93 west to grid line 87. Search and clear opn along the SONG CA DE vic AP QUAN NAM (AT 9082). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

301625H Company E 2/3 (Rein) relieved Company A responsibility of area north of SONG CA DE to LAAM site (AT 9491) and west of the coast line to grid line 90. There were no contacts or significant incidents. Company A displaced to CP 1/3 (Rear).

302112H OP observed approximately 50 rounds S/A fire (AT 921792) resulting in sweep by CAC units at villages from (AT 908780) to (AT 915788).

CAC 11, 14 and 15 established ambushes and patrols in their assigned sectors. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

The battalion employed no scout-sniper teams.

During this period, 1 squad size ambush and 8 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (2)

CONFIDENTIALF/w 3rd Mar
30 Sept 66

273

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Company E (Rein) chopped OPCON 1/3 (Rear), 1/3 sector. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F (-) continued to maintain observation south of SONG VU GIA west of grid line 86 and provided security for area around Hill #65 (AT - 878577). One incident is noted below.

301615H Company F CP observed 3 VC with boat (AT 876555) with 20 power binoculars, fired 105mm resulting in 2 VC KIA (conf), boat damaged.

Company G continued to provide security for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center with one plt (rein) during the hours of darkness and with one sqd (rein) west of Route 5 during the hours of daylight. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along Route 5 and Highway 14 during the hours of darkness. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas north of the SONG AI NGHIA to grid line 62 and west of the SONG YEN to grid line 90. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H continued to provide security for the Battalion CP and to maintain a river block/ambush on SONG AI NGHIA, north of AI NGHIA Bridge. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared areas adjacent to the Bn CP (AT 9158). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

CAC 21 provided daylight security east of Route 5 for AN MY (3) Resettlement Center. Patrols and ambushes were conducted along MSR in assigned sector. Search and clear operations were conducted in the semi-cleared village of AN MY (4) (AT 9261).

CAC 22 maintained a river block/ambush along the SONG AI NGHIA south of AI NGHIA Bridge. Patrols and ambushes were conducted in the semi-cleared areas in the vic of DAI LAC District Headquarters (AT 9157). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

300755H 2d Bn, 3d Marines reported that 7th Engineer Bn Sweep Team found 30 pound shaped charge mine (AT 931622), blown in place.

The battalion employed no scout-sniper teams.

During this period, 7 squad size ambushes and 14 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (3)
CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd Mar
30 Sept 66

74 273

CONFIDENTIAL2D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES NARRATIVE SUMMARY

301425H, 3d Motors 6x6 truck received S/A fire (AT 943687) from sniper (AT 940685), resulting in no damage to the truck.

Company E conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas along and north of the SONG TUY LOAN to grid line 73 and west of HOA PHU (AT 9272) to grid line 88. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company F conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas northeast of hill mass (AT 9165) west of the SONG YEN and south of grid line 68. There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company G conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas north of grid line 68 to the SONG TUY LOAN, west of Route #5 to the vic of DONG RICH (1) (AT 8968). There were no contacts or significant incidents.

Company H chopped OPCON 1/3 (Rear), 1/3 sector. There were no other significant incidents.

CAC 31, 32, 33 and 34 conducted search and clear operations in the semi-cleared areas in the vicinity of their assigned villages. One incident is noted below.

302000H, CAC 31 (AT 945698) villagers delivered 1 ARVN KIA to unit. Body to be delivered to GVN officials.

The battalion employed 4 scout-sniper teams, 1 with Co. E and 3 with Co. F.

During this period, 9 squad size ambushes and 9 listening posts were established.

Enclosure (4)

CONFIDENTIAL

F/w 3rd man
30 Sept 66

21 278

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div><div>(COMBAT PATROL)</div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR

DATE _____

PERIOD: _____ OIZ _____ TO _____ OOZ _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div>3</div><div>5</div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

 DATE

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Q</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

~~OPERATIONS~~ SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY / NIGHT	SQUAD DAY / NIGHT	PLATOON DAY / NIGHT	COMPANY*1 DAY / NIGHT	BATTALION*1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div>A</div></div> <div><div></div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div>C</div></div> <div><div></div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div>E</div></div> <div><div></div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>G</div></div> <div><div></div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>I</div></div> <div><div></div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div>K</div></div> <div><div></div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>M</div></div> <div><div></div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>O</div></div> <div><div></div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div>Q</div></div> <div><div></div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>S</div></div> <div><div></div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>U</div></div> <div><div></div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div>W</div></div> <div><div></div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>Y</div></div> <div><div></div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>AA</div></div> <div><div></div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div>EE</div></div> <div><div></div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>GG</div></div> <div><div></div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>II</div></div> <div><div></div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORGANIZATION: _____ BN _____ REGT _____ TAOR
 PERIOD: _____ 01Z _____ TO _____ 00Z _____

DATE _____

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM DAY/NIGHT	SQUAD DAY/NIGHT	PLATOON DAY/NIGHT	COMPANY#1 DAY/NIGHT	BATTALION#1
SCOUT SNIPER (SS)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div>				
LISTENING POST (LP)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>D</div></div>				
AMBUSH (AMB)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>G</div><div>H</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>I</div><div>J</div></div>		
RECON PATROL (REC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>K</div><div>L</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>M</div><div>N</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>O</div><div>P</div></div>		
SECURITY PATROL (SEC)	<div><div></div><div></div><div>C</div><div>R</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>S</div><div>T</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>U</div><div>V</div></div>		
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>W</div><div>X</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>Y</div><div>Z</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>AA</div><div>BB</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>CC</div></div>
CLEARING (CLR)		<div><div></div><div></div><div>EE</div><div>FE</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>GG</div><div>HH</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>II</div><div>JJ</div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div>KK</div></div>

REMARKS:

#1 All Company and Battalion size operations will be reported and will be classified as either S/D or CLR as is most appropriate

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MATERIAL CAPTURED		
WEAPONS		
IW	CSW	OTHER

[illegible]

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

#1-223

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MATERIAL CAPTURED
WEAPONS
IW CSW OTHER

[illegible]

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

FMFPAC REPRO 1506

4-22-73